DIARY

Book 9

August, 1935

	Book	Page
Boston, Massachusetts		
Congressman McCormack talks to HMJr about new		
Immigration Building; HMJr says Mrs. Roosevelt has		
mentioned it to him - 8/23/35	IX	110 P T
Budget	14	118 E-I
On 7/1/35, FDR tells HMJr \$22 billion needed for relief		
in next fiscal year; on 8/5/35, tells HMJr he has told		
Hopkins \$1.2 billion must be left over from \$4 billion 8;		
he will then ask for additional \$1 billion only		10
Budget, Bureau of		
HMJr shows FDR two tentative Executive Orders placing		
Independent Agencies under Budget; Lewis Douglas also		
planned this - Executive Order signed and Ickes killed		
it; FDR now chooses order confining itself to a few of		
the Independent Agencies - 8/5/35		9
6 more Emergency Agencies: Federal Deposit Insurance		
Corporation; Federal Surplus Relief Corporation,		
2 Export-Import Banks of Washington, Reconstruction		
Finance Corporation, and Electric Home and Farm Authority		
placed under Budget Bureau - 8/2/35		117
- C -		
Canada		
See Liquor - smuggling - 8/23/35		118 A D
China		441.00
Through Nicholson (Treasury Attache' at Shanghai) Soong		
asks United States to send financial representative to		
confer with representatives from Great Britain and		
France in September, 1935		14
Ambassador discusses this with HMJr at dinner for		
Ambassador Straus; HMJr tells him he is opposed to plan;		
HMJr thinks Soong should have come to United States last		
February; Ambassador suggests Soong meet HMJr in Europe		44
8/8/35		15
HMJr tells Hull he wants informal visit with Chinese		
Ambassador - if some State Department official must be		
present, let it be Phillips, Phillips and Sze called -		**
Sze didn't want to talk - nothing accomplished - 8/14/35.		36
Cotton		
See also Export Insurance		
Memorandum to FDR concerning H. R. 8492:		
Loans planned from annual appropriation of an amount equal to 30% of gross receipts from duties collected		
under customs laws - indirect opposition to policy		
adopted by enactment of "Permanent Appropriation Repeal		
Act of 1934" - 8/20/35		74
FDR's alternative plan for cotton loans		79
Agriculture's proposed plan		81

	Book	Page
a 11 - (a-11-11)		
Cotton (Continued) Estimates of additional advances by Commodity Credit Corporation if existing commitments in amendments		
are complied with	IX	83
Chester Davis' reports of estimates		84
Outline of adjustment program to date		87
Wallace's resume of principal factors which have affected cotton prices and marketings since March, 1933		89
Ticker reports of Congressional comment		100
TICKET TOPOLOG OF TONGLODDICAME COMMONDATION		
- D -		
Day, Joseph P., and Company		
See Housing		25
Dewey, Thomas E. See Tax Evasion - 8/26/35		110 * *
See Tax Evasion - 8/20/35		118 J-L
- E -		
Emergency Agencies		4 200
See Budget, Bureau of		9,117
Export Insurance		
Coolidge reports on Senator Smith's plan - most department feel it should be done in minor way only and through	8	
Export-Import Banks; HMJr refers to cotton situation -		24
most serious; Agriculture must face it - 9/9/35 Smith and HMJr confer over phone on FDR's suggestion		**
9/13/35		30 A
7/ +3/33		
- F -		
Farm Credit Administration Bonds		
See Financing, Government		139
Financing Covernment		2.03
See also Open Market Committee - 8/29/35		131
Memorandum to FDR outlining outlook for next four years		414
a) Business curve shows definite swing upward		-
b) Inventory of Emergency Agencies necessary		
c) Review of projects under \$4 billion 8 fund; chart	8	
8/26/35 - Offering of approximately \$100 million 12% 1939		0.00
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds		130 A-F
a) HMJr understands, when leaving Coolidge's house		
7/28/35, that release on subscriptions of \$85,000,	000	
to the Farm Credit offering of bonds would be on		
ticker just before or at 9 o'clock, Standard Time,	7	
7/29/35; on contrary, at request of Madison of Fed.	BLUT	
Reserve Bank, New York, statement was not released		139
b) Results: tenders for \$85,592,000 face amount receive	red;	202
\$85,262,000 accepted		140

Book	Page
Gold-Clause Securities	
Suits against Government to be barred Oliphant states Senate has passed bill allowing 6 months	
in which to start suits; thinks this much worse than no legislation; wants to send strong argument to House	
conferees; HMJr suggests doing this through Stanley Reed, with FDR's approval secured by McIntyre - 8/9/35 IX	25
Grimm, Peter See Housing	7,8,16, 17+,25,31
~ H ~	
Alternation and the second and the s	
Housing Grimm plans 2-way survey in New Jersey - then primer	
(question and answer form) setting forth Government's attempts in housing field in that State - 8/1/35	7
through Government financing during 1936	8
Federal securities) want to handle distribution of low-cost housing bonds; HMJr and Coolidge see no objection Representatives of Federal agencies interested in housing	16
meet with HMJr; most of agencies included in membership of Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies - 8/8/35 a) Grimm reports on New Jersey survey	17+
 b) Grimm thinks support of local real estate men is being secured and Federal Housing Administration 	
business is increasing c) Building and Loan Associations in good shape to get back into business "in a big way"	
d) Activities of Delano Committee discussed - should Grimm Committee go ahead or merge?	
Grimm reports difficulties of largest single property for low-cost housing - the so-called Joseph P. Day \$5\frac{1}{2}\$ million	
loan taken by New York Life Insurance Company - 8/9/35 Grimm says most important thing is "to keep banging away at	25
gaining liquidity for Federal Housing Administration mortgages, thus bring private funds into construction and mortgage field - 8/14/35	31
mot alege treate - of ref >>	
- 1 -	
Independent Agencies See Budget, Bureau of	9,117

	Book	Page
LeBlanc, George		
See Silver 8/14/35	IX	39 A-I
Lending Agencies, Interdepartmental Committee of HMJr wants Executive Order delegating to Committee		
authority to pass on all terms of money lent, length		
of time, rate, et cetera; authority to review all terms on lending Federal or near-Federal money (Land Banks		
and Public Works Administration; wants 2 dozen glaring		
conflicts listed; for example: Federal Housing Admini- stration, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, et cetera;		
Ickes pays no interest to Treasury whereas Jones pays		
interest on everything - even money given away - 8/9/35		24 26
Group to consider meets again 8/12/35		26
Valley Authority and Rural Resettlement Administration	a	
to membership of Interdepartmental Committee of Lending Agencies and then exercise authority already		
possessed by that Committee rather than issue		
Executive Order; letters to Tennessee Valley Authorit		
and Rural Resettlement Administration ordered drafted Liquor		
Herridge (Canadian Minister) and HMJr discuss smuggling		
into Canada - 8/23/35		118 A-D
New Orleans, Louisiana, tax cases to start October 7 before	9	
Judge Barrett		8
- M -		
Magruder, M. Hampton		
HMJr's memorandum to FDR against appointment as Collector		100
of Internal Revenue, Baltimore, Maryland - 8/20/35 a) Also personal note to FDR, stating no difference		100
between Magruder's "tin box" and Sheriff Farley's		
"tin box" Martin, Julius		
See Taxes: Claims for refunds		71
- 0 -		
Open Market Committee		
Meeting - 8/29/35		131
a) Exchange of Fourth Liberties - announcement date discussed		
h) "Simple refunding offent on thew money first"?		

В	ook	Page
Open Market Committee (Continued)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IX	131
- P -		
Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934		
See Cotton		74
- Q -		
Autom and Automa		
Quincy and Company See Housing		16
- S -		
Schultz, "Dutch"		
See Tax Evasion 8/26/35		118 J-L
at 57¢ - 8/13/35		28
"egging on" Senator McCarran - 8/14/35	n	39 A-I
from India and China		32
a) Tells Robinson by phone		32 D-F
b) Tells McNary by phone		32 A-C 37
b) Cable stating not over 50-55 million ounces of spot silver in the London market		
c) Hong Kong has considered possibility of going off silved have about 130 million ounces more than they need for currency backing	, 4	
d) Rumored pool:-Hong Kong Bank: 130 million ounces; Chartered: 25 million ounces; and also National Bank of India: 15 million ounces; sold without interfering with each other		
e) HMJr reads 2 cables - one received through State Departs and second from Buck: Kung again inquiring about visit from American representative	nent	

	Book	Page
Silver (Continued)		
Chinese Ambassador transmits further message from Kung clarifying situation concerning silver owed United States		
through Chase National Bank - 8/20/35		70
b) HMJr says New York reporter has inquired about meeting with Soong abroad; considers "leak" most unfortunate c) HMJr thinks Ambassador is either very smart or		
very stupid Glass and HMJr discuss possible injury to export tobacco		
trade by silver policy - 8/21/35		117 A-B
Before Senate Finance Committee on Revenue Act of 1935		
8/1/35		3
- T -	-	
Tax Evasion		
HMJr talks to Thomas E. Dewey about "Dutch" Schultz case 8/26/35 Taxation		118 J-L
FDR tells HMJr Senator Harrison is upset about difference between Senate and House tax measures; wants to proceed with estate rather than inheritance tax, since Parker says it's easier to administer. Treasury therefore decides "to abandon inheritance tax entirely and increase estate tax rates for revenue is not consistent with		
President's message" - 8/13/35 LaFollette phones Robert Jackson Senate conferees will allow an inheritance tax to go into tax measure if House		28
conferes insist		30
Taxation, Conflicting Haas has reached point in his study where he wishes to contact each state to check tabulation, et cetera;		
HMJr says "OK" - 8/14/35 Taxes: Claims for Refunds		31
Julius Martin wants to file claims for HMJr and wife on dividends of Tri-Continental Corporation because of notice dated 3/7/35 to preferred stockholders - 8/20/35		71
a) HMJr opposes b) Oliphant consulted - opposes		
Tri-Continental Corporation See Taxes: Claims for Refunds		71

Unemployment Relief	
See also Budget	
HMJr thinks projects <u>must</u> be checked - no new ones that can't be finished in year; thinks funds are being spent with no relation to unemployment needs of community; wishes for 2 charts and power to enforce them; (1) monthly expenditures through June, 1936, and how many people will be put back to work; (2) money given to projects that cannot be completed by June, 1936, and amount necessary	
to complete - August, 1935	1
8/6/35	11
FDR's objectives set forth in confidential memorandum 8/8/35 FDR's memorandum relating to projects requiring additional funds showing breakdown provided by Chief of Engineers	20
8/14/35 FDR's memorandum stating all applications for allocation of funds must be in Division of Applications and Information	33
of National Emergency Council before 9/12/35 FDR's memorandum to HMJr transmitting data requested in	118
regard to Reclamation projects - 8/26/35	121
United States Savings Bonds	
Booklet describing, issued 8/15/35	40

- 1. We are going to have recovery and F.D.R. will not get the credit for it. Complete confusion in public's mind as to what is going on in Washington.
- Men in charge of recovery agencies have lost faith in the New Deal. Morak at all-time low ebb.
- 3. If they once thought F.D.R. would not be re-elected you would see them leave ship like a lot of rats.
- 4. Almost impossible to get a successful business man to-day to come and work for government. They all have been treated so badly.
- 5. Allotment of four billion eight is not being done the way F.D.R. said he would. No relation to unemployment needs of community. Said he would put all projects in an envelope.
- What I am afraid of that maximum spending will be reached next June and that everybody will say it would be crazy to stop just before election. Therefore spending must be geared now to taper off in March. Unless spending is entirely revamped now we are headed right towards uncontrolled inflation. F.D.R. must completely change administration set up of four billion eight now or the country is sunk. He must stop alloting vast sums for reclamation and land purchases. He must stop these new projects that cannot be completed this year. How can he ever balance the budget if he is always starting new projects that will take five and six years to complete. Not one cent should come out of the four billion eight that will not be spent within the year. He has said this himself again and again.
- P. W. A. funds still available should be used for these continuation projects and not four billion eight.

Chart I

What F. D. R. needs at once is a graph showing each month through June 1936 how much money out of four billion eight will be spent by months and how many people will be given work. This ought to do the trick. If F.D.R. made every agency stick 100% to the schedule. This is the only way he can save the country and himself.

Chart II

Next a chart showing money given to projects that will not be completed by June 1936 and how much it will take to complete them.

Give me these two charts and with the power to enforce them and I will stop worrying.

Chart I and II should show all money spent as well as lent by all Federal Agencies. The excuse to give to the public for the need for this information (if he needs any excuse) is that Treasury and Budget need this information on which to base their financing.

Chart III

Forecast number of people by months that will be taken care of either through relief or public works.

F.D.R. - Issue order at once no more contracts let than cannot be completed by June 15, 1936 - all spending and loaning agencies.

STATEMENT OF SECRETARY MORGENTHAU to the SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE, THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1935.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee:

I am pleased to respond to your invitation to appear before you and to discuss briefly pending tax proposals. On July 8 I had an opportunity to make a statement to the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives, which was then about to begin preparation of a tax bill to give effect to the recommendations contained in the President's Message to the Congress of June 19. That statement summarized the Treasury's position with respect to the President's recommendations and I should like to have you regard it as a part of my statement here today. (I will read it if you wish).

The President, in the message to which I have referred, stated that his recommendations were based on studies of our tax system carried on in the Treasury Department as well as the excellent research work done by the staff of the Joint Committee of Congress on Internal Revenue Taxation. All of the data gathered by the Treasury Department will of course be made freely available to your committee. I should like to refer particularly to studies carried on by Mr. Robert H.

Jackson, counsel of the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Mr. Jackson has summarized and analyzed a great deal

of data from income tax and estate tax returns which

bear directly on the President's recommendations. He

is prepared to present this summary and analysis to you.

I shall not attempt to review the data that has been gathered, but only to indicate its scope. It deals with such questions as these:

The extent to which our national revenues are now derived from taxes laid directly on the consumer and the extent to which they are derived from taxes based on the ability to pay.

The changes in the balance of taxation as between these two classes that have been brought about by the depression and other causes within the last few years.

The distribution of income and the degree of concentration of high incomes.

The effectiveness of income tax rates as modified by various devices for escaping taxation.

Whether existing surtax schedules are fully consistent with the principle of ability to pay.

The actual yield of present estate taxes as related to the size of estates.

Devices for avoiding estate taxes.

Problems of administering and collecting an inheritance tax.

Stability of yield of a graduated corporation income tax as compared to stability of yield of a flat tax rate.

Extent of the concentration of income and of assets in the hands of large corporations.

I cite this material merely to indicate the willingness of the Treasury to offer such assistance to your Committee as you may desire.

In conclusion, I want to add an earnest word as to the use to which any additional revenue that the proposed new taxes will produce should be put. Ordinary expenditures for the general purposes of government have been held within the revenues. We have incurred and are incurring large emergency expenditures according to a carefully planned program for the sole object of caring for the urgent needs of our citizens and promoting recovery. Additional revenue which will necessarily fall short of meeting our full needs will not warrant new or additional expenditures outside our budget plans. Any such new or additional expenditures would not conform to the best interests of the national credit. I

hope the Congress will provide that the proceeds of the new taxation you are considering shall be preserved scrupulously for the purpose, first, of reducing the deficit, and, later, of reducing the public debt.

REVENUE ACT OF 1935

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1935

UNITED STATES SENATE, COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Washington, D. C.

The committee met, pursuant to recess, at 10 a.m., in the Finance Committee room, Senate Office Building, Senator Pat Harrison

(chairman) presiding.

Present: Senators Harrison (chairman), King, George, Barkley, Connally, Gore, Costigan, Clark, Byrd, Lonergan, Gerry, Guffey, La Follette, Metcalf, and Capper.

The CHAIRMAN. The committee will be in order. All right, Mr.

Secretary.

STATEMENT OF HON. HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR., SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Mr. Chairman and members of the committee, I am pleased to respond to your invitation to appear before you and to discuss briefly pending tax proposals. On July 8 I had an opportunity to make a statement to the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives, which was then about to begin preparation of a tax bill to give effect to the recommendations contained in the President's message to the Congress of June 19. That statement summarized the Treasury's position with respect to the President's recommendations, and I should like to have you regard it as a part of my statement here today. I will read it if you wish, Mr.

The CHAIRMAN. It was introduced before the Ways and Means Committee?

Mr. Morgentrau. Yes.

The CHAIRMAN. It is not necessary to read it.

Mr. Morgenthau. The President, in the message to which I have referred, stated that his recommendations were based on studies of our tax system carried on in the Treasury Department as well as the excellent research work done by the staff of the Joint Committee of Congress on Internal Revenue Taxation. All of the data gathered by the Treasury Department will of course be made freely available to your committee. I should like to refer particularly to studies carried on by Mr. Robert H. Jackson, counsel of the Bureau of Internal Revenue. Mr. Jackson has summarized and analyzed a great deal of data from income tax and estate tax returns which bear directly on the President's recommendations. He is prepared to present this summary and analysis to you.

I shall not allempt to review the data that has been gathered, but only to indicate its scape. It doub with such questions as these

The extent to which our national revenues are now derived from tages laid directly on the consumer and the extent to which they are derived from taxes based on the ability to pay-

The changes in the balance of taxation as between these two classes that have been brought about by the depression and other causes within the last few years.

The distribution of income and the degree of concentration of high

The effectiveness of income-tex rates as modified by various devices

for escaping taxation.

Whether existing surtax schedules are fully consistent with the principle of ability to pay.

The actual yield of present estate taxes as related to the size of

estates.

Devices for avoiding estate taxes.

Problems of administering and collecting an inheritance tax Stabilty of yield of a graduated corporation income tax as compared

to stability of yield of a flat tax rate. Extent of the concentration of income and of assets in the hands

of large corporations.

I cite this material merely to indicate the willingness of the Treasury

to offer such assistance to your committee as you may desire.

In conclusion, I want to add an earnest word as to the use to which any additional revenue that the proposed new taxes will produce should be put. Ordinary expenditures for the general purposes of Government have been held within the revenues. We have incurred and are incurring large emergency expenditures according to a carefully planned program for the sole object of caring for the urgent needs of our citizens and promoting recovery. Additional revenue which will necessarily fall short of meeting our full needs will not warrant new or additional expenditures outside our Budget plans. Any such new or additional expenditures would not conform to the best interests of the national credit. I hope the Congress will provide that the proceeds of the new taxation you are considering shall be preserved scrupulously for the purpose, first, of reducing the deficit, and, later, of reducing the public debt.

The Charkman. Now, Mr. Secretary, I want to ask you some questions with reference to this bill. There are some of us who are quite willing to go along with the recommendations made by the President in his message, but the bill that has been presented to the House, to the minds of some of us does not conform strictly to the President's recommendation. Can you tell the committee whether or not, in your opinion, it conforms to the President's recommenda-

tions?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Mr. Chairman, if you will be patient with me a minute, in answering your direct and clear question. Your committee has its experts and the Treasury have theirs. You place me in a very embarrassing position when you ask me practically to analyze a bill that has passed the House.

The CHAIRMAN. It has been introduced, it has been reported out

by the committee.

Mr. MORGENTUAU, Well, it is pending before the House. If I attempt to answer your question, I do not know whether I am able to, but if I attempt to answer it I immediately have to get into the discussion of rates and schedules, and the position that I have taken, since I have been Secretary of the Treesury, is that it is not proper, or within my province, to attempt to tell Congress what the rates and schedules of any revenue bill should be. I have always attempted to place at your disposal, and the disposal of the Ways and Means Committee, all the facilities of the Treasury on any technical question, and I feel any time that your committees have called on us for tech nical information we have always given it as quickly and rapidly as it was within our power to do so, and I do hope you will not ask me to analyze the bill which is now pending before the House.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Secretary, it is not only to keep from embarraging you but trying to remove us from an embarrassing situation that I am asking you these questions. You need not answer them if you do not desire to answer them. I have had numerous conferences with the President, as you have, with reference to the President's suggestions. It matters not whether I agree with the President's philosophy on this thing, but evidently it is based upon the work of the Treasury Department, because it is inconceivable that the President would make any recommendation to Congress without first conferring with the Secretary of the Treasury and the Treasury experts. As I stated, there are some of us that desire to go along with the President, as we have done. That is my desire.

He recommends on a graduate corporation tax a graduated scale from 10.75 percent to 16.75 percent. The House has greatly modified that and they work it within one-half percent variation, from 13.25 to 14.25 percent, and then in addition to that they put an excessprofits tax on it. I want to know whether that procedure is approved by the Treasury Department or by the administration. I am asking it as a guiding post for the consideration of the committee.

Mr. Morgenthau. May I confer for a minute, please?

The Chairman. Yes. Senator King. While the Secretary is conferring may I say, as much as we desire to go along in the footsteps indicated by the President, speaking for myself, and myself only, I intend to you for or against this bill dependent upon my own judgment, after full consideration of all the facts. I will try, of course, to keep before me the recommendations of the President. He has the right to make recommendations, but it is the duty that rests upon Congress to determine for itself what kind of legislation is necessary, whether it be fiscal legislation, revenue legislation, or any other kind of legislation.

The CHAIRMAN. I agree with you thoroughly on that proposition, but I think in view of the President's message, we have a right to know whether or not the administration has changed its views with reference to this item, and with reference to other items. If they have changed, I am willing to go along with the changes but I do not want

to get caught coming and going on this proposition. Senstor BARKLEY. Mr. Chairman, it seems to me it is easy for anybody to read the President's message and read the bill and make up his own mind whether or not it conforms with the President's message. I understand the Ways and Means Committee went outside of the scope delinented by the message of the President to put in

some schedules that were not mentioned. Whether the Ways and Means Committee obtained information from the Treasury experts upon which it has based its judgment I do not know, but it is entirely possible that the Ways and Means Committee seted on its own voltion in making some changes in the bill as suggested by the President. We can either go along with the Ways and Means Committee or we can change it as we see fit, or we can adapt from the President's suggestion something that is wise or good. I do not understand that any committee necessarily is bound by the technical terminology of any message as to the writing of the revenue bill.

The CHAIRMAN. I agree with you. Senator BARKLEY. I do not know whether we ought to require the Treasury Department, which has furnished the Ways and Means Committee any information it desired, to categorically say whether it approves or disapproves any departure on the part of the committee from the recommendations of the President. That is the way I feel

The Charman. Of course the committee has got a right to make any rates they want to as a general proposition, but I think the committee is entitled to get the views of the Treasury on this change.

Now, will you answer the question, Mr. Secretary? Mr. MORGENTHAU Mr. Chairman, I will try to answer it. The President's message I think is very clean cut. It is a simple statement that I think anybody can understand Now where the bill pending before the House varies from that it is very simple to tell. I have people here, just as you have, Mr. Parker, who can tell you in technical language where the House bill varies from the President's

As to the reference in the President's message as to the information gained from the Treasury on which his message is based, Mr. Jackson is here and is ready, and would like to, and I hope you will give him the opportunity, to present the information which the Treasury has on which the President's message was based.

The Chairman. We will give Mr. Jackson that opportunity. Do you approve, as the Secretary of the Tressury, the changes which are made in the House bill from the recommendation of the President?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Senator, I do not feel it is up to me, as an appointed executive officer, to approve or disapprove any action of Congress.

Senator King. I think you are right.

The CHAIRMAN. I think you could certainly give to this committee

your views as the Secretary of the Treasury.

Mr. Morgenthau. As secretary of the Treasury my views are those which are contained in the President's message.

The CHARMAN. Well, the House bill does not have the views then contained in the President's message.

Mr. Morgenthau. If the House differs from the President's message, where they differ they have used their prerogative to form a law, as to what they think a tax measure should be.

The CHAIRMAN, Is it your opinion, as Secretary of the Treasury, that we would get more revenue out of the rates fixed for 10.75 percent on a graduated scale up to 16.75, without the excess profits tax, or according to the policy laid down in the House bill arranging the graduated tax from 13.25 to 14.25 percent, with the excess profits tax?

Mr. MORGENTHAU II you will, I will let Mr. Jackson answer that.

The CRAIRMAN. You have no views on that? Mr. MORGERTHAU, I comider that an absolutely bechoical question. My training is such that I could not answer a technical question

like that. I meen, we have got people who can talk for me.

The Chairman. We will ask Mr. Jackson. Now, as to the inheritance tax, and as to the exemption, does the exemption down to \$50,000 meet the administration's viewpoint?

Mr. MORGENTUAU. I cannot answer that, The CHAIRMAN. Well, do you think that it carries out the sugges-

tion in the President's message? Mr. MORGENTHAU. Well, Senator, that gets right back to the question of my approving or disapproving what the House is proposing

The CHAIRMAN. Let us get to the income tax. The surtax in the higher incomes, the President's message gives, for illustration, a million dollars; where we stop at a million dollars he desired to go up further and increase it to 75 percent in the higher brackets above the million dollars. The Ways and Means Committee began at a much less figure and has increased it below \$1,000,000 incomes, from 14 percent increase down. Does that meet the views of the Treasury Department, according to the message of the President?

Mr. Mongenthau. The Treasury has not, and as long as I am Secretary, is not going to have any views on how to write an income-

tax bill. That, as I see it, is not my job. The CHAIRMAN, I do not know of any Secretary of the Treasury that has not given to the Committee on Finance and the Committee on Ways and Means the views with reference to certain policies.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Well, maybe I differ in many ways from pre-

vious Secretaries of the Treasury. Senator King. Mr. Secretary, you recognize the fallibility of your staff and the Treasury Department as well as the fallibility of the Congress. You conferred with the President, or made some suggestion to him, or at least your experts did. Whether Congress follows your recommendations made to the President, and his recommendations to the Congress, is quite immaterial to you, as I understand, because you think the responsibility rests upon Congress, after all, to determine the kind of revenue bill which will be enacted.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. That is what I think. The Chairman. And it is your opinion that the administration would be satisfied with whatever kind of bill the Congress did enact?

Mr. Morgenthau. It would have to be satisfied. The CHAIRMAN. It would have to be satisfied. But you are unwilling, as Secretary of the Treasury, to give to the committee your idea as to what the administration would best desire?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Yes, sir, The CHAIRMAN. In your letter to the Chairman of the Finance Committee on April 24, 1935, you suggested a certain procedure and a certain method with reference to inheritance taxes.

Mr. Morgentuau. I do not just happen to have the letter before

me, sir. The CHAIRMAN. Here is a copy of the letter.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Thank you.

The Charman. Now, will you give to the committee an explanation of just what you intended in that letter with reference to inherit.

ance taxes?

Mr. Mosgentrau. Well, Mr. Chairman, I appeared before this committee in connection with the bonus, and at that time I made the statement as to possible sources of revenue, and if I remamber correctly, Senator Le Follette asked that I be instructed to send up this letter, and I think it was the result of that request that this letter was written. May I read this letter?

The CHAIRMAN. Yes. Mr. MORGENTHAU (reading):

DEAR SENATOR: In accordance with the committee's request during yesterday's hearing, I am glad to outline below a revenue measure which would provide funds for the payment of the soldier's bonus.

1. From the standpoint of immediate feasibility no less than that of our fundamental objectives, the heat source of additional revenue at this juncture would be

a system of taxes on the receipt of inheritances and gifts.

Such a system, supplementing our present extrice and gift taxes, would fit in well with the rest of our Federal tax structure; would add to its balance and strength; and would not materially interfere with the present estate and gift taxes.

2. The program that is here suggested would be relatively simple to formulate and the present estate and gift taxes.

and to administer; yet it would be effective. In brief, it is, with certain qualifica-tions, to subject all inheritances and gifts to a system of rates similar to that of

the Federal income-tas law.

 The result of this proposal would be that gifts and inheritances would be taxed at progressive rates, and, under it, the Congress could provide for the effective rates to vary with the tax-paying capacity of the recipients of bequests and gifts. On very large bequests or gifts during a single year—\$1,000,000 or more—if the existing income-tax rates are applied, the total tax would approximate 60 percent.

4. To prevent the necessity for hasty liquidation of large properties in order to pay the tax, it might be provided that inheritance taxes be payable in a con-

venient number of installments

5. The preliminary estimate is that such a tax would yield in 1936 approximately \$300,000,000 and might range upward to 600 millions annually. Our present estate tax is estimated to yield some \$190,000,000 in 1936. It may be observed that, from estate and inheritance taxes, England, with a population of approximately one-third that of the United States, and a smaller per capita wealth and income, collected more than \$400,000,000 in death duties in the fiscal year ended Murch 31, 1935.

The CHAIRMAN. Do you still make that suggestion to the com-

Mr. Morgenthau. Mr. Chairman, that suggestion was made in connection with the bonus, and my opinion has not changed since

Senator BARKLEY. In other words, you were asked to suggest to the committee the sources of revenue with which to pay the bonus?

Mr. Morgenthau. Yes, sir. Senator Barkley. That question is not before us now.

Mr. MORGENTHAU, I think not. Senator Barkley. I suppose, though, the same sort of rates, however, for general purposes would raise the same amount as it would for a bonus?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. This was a method of raising money to pay the

bonus. The method still holds good.

Senator Barrley. I understand you did not suggest enough methods to raise the 2 billion dollars that would be required to pay the

Mr. Morgenthau. No, sir.

The CHARMAN. Now, I wanted to ask you with reference to that letter, Mr. Morgenthau. Will you explain to the committee the details of just how you would apply that inheritance tax to the rates on the present income tax?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. May I ask one of the Treasury experts to do

that? I am not a tax expert.

The Chauman. Well, as I judge from this letter, what you intended to say was that the inheritance tax could begin to apply at \$2,000?

Mr. Mongenthau. May I have a minute, please? Senator King. Mr. Chairman, as I understand the Secretary, as I understand the letter, we asked for certain information and certain data, which was submitted. I do not understand that the Secretary, or his staff, inflexibly and irrevocably committed themselves to the levy of taxes and rates as indicated in that letter. I respect the views of the Secretary that he is not expected to tell us what kind of a tax

The CHAIRMAN. But the Secretary did tell us how we could raise between \$300,000,000 and \$600,000,000, by levying a supplementary

inheritance tax on the present income-tax rates.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. That is right, The CHAIRMAN: We start the income tax rates, I think, on single

persons at \$1,500.

Mr. PARKER. \$1,000. The CHAIRMAN, \$1,000. So we would begin the inheritance tax on \$1,000, and carry it up according to the rates that are now in the present law, and in some instances the inheritance tax would increase the rate some 6,000 percent.

Senator KING. I assume the Secretary, in obtaining this information, relied upon the data which was submitted to him by the experts.

Senator Bankley. In other words, if such rates were adopted they would raise such an amount. The letter did not recommend that any such levy be made, because I understand the Treasury was not in favor of the payment of the bonus. These suggestions were based on the hypothesis that the bonus would be passed and avery possible source of revenue would be required to be tapped in order to raise the money. I do not understand that that would have bound the committee to have adopted the rates if the bonus was passed and we would have been required to raise 2% billion dollars.

Senator King. I assume, Mr. Secretary, that neither you nor your experts are called upon to give your views as to the wisdom of any rates that would make it confiscatory of the estates or confiscatory

of the property of the individual.

The CHAIRMAN. Would you not figure, if the bonus were up, or if we had to raise a sufficient amount of revenue, that this procedure outlined in your letter of imposing an inheritance tax should be

according to the rates now fixed in the present law?

Mr. Morgenthau. Mr. Chairman, when I appeared before you gentlemen before, I said there were ways of raising the money. I was asked the question, "Will you suggest a method", and we suggested a method. Then I was asked, I think the following day, or shortly after that, to put it in a letter, and I wrote that letter in response to instructions from this committee to amplify what I had said. When I came here I simply said money could be raised, and I was asked the specific question how it could be raised, and I suggested this as a method.

The Chairman. In the imposition of an inheritance tax do you

think the exemption ought to go down to \$1,000? Mr. Mongenthau. That gets down to the question of statistics and rates, and we have our experts here who have made a life-long study of that and they can answer any statistical or rate question, I hope, that you ask them. I cannot answer,

The CHAIRMAN. Well, you have no views then with reference to

where the inheritance or estate tax should begin.

We first had a \$100,000 exemption, then we reduced it down to \$50,000, and I think it is \$40,000 now,

Mr. PARKER. It is \$50,000 now.

The CHAIRMAN. In this letter you lower it to \$1,000; is that right?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. No, no. Do I say that in that letter?

The CHAIRMAN, Yes.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. To lower it to \$1,000?

The CHAIRMAN. No; but the present income-tax rates, Mr. Secretary, start on individuals that are not married at \$1,000. You propose in this letter to put in an inheritance tax on that \$1,000, in addition to the income tax rates now fixed by law. You increased it according to the graduated scale of the income-tax rate as it is now in the law.

Mr. MOBGENTHAU. I do not understand, from this letter-I may

be wrong-that I suggested where we start or stop.

The Chairman. Now, what did you intend to do in that letter,

then? Mr. MORGENTRAU. Just what I said, sir; no more and no less. Senator Gors, Read the paragraph you have in mind, Mr. Chair-

man. Senator BARKLEY. I understand the letter was intended to state how much money could be raised from certain taxes. Whether the Secretary then or now would state that he was in favor of lowering the exemption to \$1,000 is not very material, because if every expert in the Treasury recommended it I would not vote for it.

The Charman. Well, I would not, either. Senator Barkley. But I do not think we ought to require them to take the position as to what our policy should be as to what rates should be levied, or where we should begin or leave off.

The CHAIRMAN (reading):

The result of this proposal would be that gifts and inheritance would be taxed The result of this proposal would be that give and inheritance would be saved at progressive rates and, under it, the Congress could provide for the effective rates to vary with the tax-paying capacity of the recipients of bequests and gifts. On the very large bequests or gifts during a single year—\$1,000,000 or more—if the existing income tax rates are applied, the total tax would approximate 60

To prevent the ascessity for hasty liquidation of large properties in order to pay the tax, it might be provided that inheritance taxes be payable in a convenient

number of installments

Then you give the preliminary estimates of \$300,000,000 and \$600,000,000. Was it a fair construction to put upon this proposition that you intended to start and supplement the present income-tax rates by imposing an inheritance tax on all of this?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Mr. Senator, the very fact we make an allowance from \$300,000,000 to \$600,000,000 I would say indicates clearly that we leave it up to Congress to say where the thing should start and stop. If we work it out as to a definite exemption and definite rates, we would give you an exact figure, but we gave you an upper and lower limit, feeling Congress should say what the upper and lower limit should be.

The Chairman. Let us apply it on a \$50,000 exemption. What would be the estimate then, according to the suggestion made in this

letter, if we were to raise any revenue?

Mr. MORGENTHAU, Can one of the experts answer that?

The CHAIRMAN, Yes.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Mr. HEAS.

Mr. Haas. The Ways and Means Committee submitted to the Treasury various schedules which embodied this principle as outlined in the Secretary's letter to the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and asked the Treasury to submit estimates on the schedules. I might read the statement which was submitted by the Treasury to the Ways and Means Committee.

D. Tables 11 and 12 embody the proposal of taxing the combined inheritance D. Tables 11 and 12 embody the proposal of taxing the combined inheritance or gift and statutory net income at present income-tax rates, with a deduction of the tax paid on the statutory net income. Thus, in effect, all inheritances and gifts received by an individual in any year would be treated as ordinary income and subjected to the individual income-tax rates. The effective rate of the inheritance or gift tax would therefore vary directly with the accumulated wealth and carning power of the recipient, as measured by his income.

The average income of several years, rather than the income of a single year, may be used.

may be used.

(a) If no exemptions are provided for, such a tax is estimated to yield \$678,000,000 in additional revenues.

(b) If a tax credit of \$9,700 be allowed for each recipient, thereby freeing all inheritances and gifts of \$50,000 or less from any tax, and likewise reducing the tax on all larger amounts by \$9,700, this proposal is estimated to yield \$472,000,000.

(c) If a tax credit of \$9,700 be allowed each recipient of inheritance or gift of \$100,000 or less, thereby freeing all inheritances and gifts of \$50,002 or less from any tax, but not allowing this tax credit in connection with amounts larger than \$100,000 the estimated revenue is \$503,000,000.

The Chairman. Mr. Secretary, in the House bill they have about 10 years in which to pay this inheritance tax. It is 10 years, isn't it?

Mr. PARKER. Ten years. The Chairman. And the rate of interest is 3 percent for a certain

number of years.

Mr. PARKER. The first 3 years.

The CHAIRMAN. The first 3 years 3 percent, and then after that 6 percent. Do you think that is a long enough time to wait on the proposition?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. May I have a minute, please? I am informed in Mr. Jackson's statement he covers that particular field in great detail. Now, if you would like him to read from that particular part

now he would be glad to do so, whatever you wish.

The CHARGMAN. It is your belief that in these large inheritances, where a large rate is imposed upon the estates, and then a still larger rate imposed upon the inheritance, that there ought to be liberality manifested by the Treasury in permitting these estates that have their investments, in large part, in going concerns, so that they can refinance themselves through banks or otherwise, but that a lien be

imposed upon them? Mr. MORGENTHAU, May I have a minute, please? I would say that the Treasury's position is that we favor a liberal policy. As to the details, why we would be glad to tell you what policy we have and are now following in regard to this matter.

The CHARMAN. What is the policy that you are now following? Mr. MORGENTHAU. Mr. Jackson will answer that.

Mr. Jackson. Well, I have the detailed statistics as to just the number of extensions that are applied for, the number of extensions that are granted.

The CHAIRMAN. That is on the present estate tax? Mr. Jackson. That is on the present estate tax, but it is some measure, of course, of the difficulty that is now experienced. All of that appears in the statement which I will make to you later, unless you prefer to go into it by sections. Just as you prefer, Mr. Chairman.

The CHARRMAN, Mr. Secretary, may I ask you, if there were a lien of course, the lien is imposed now on the estate tax until it is

paid. That is right, isn't it?

Mr. Morgenthau. Yes. The Charman. If a lien is imposed upon this inheritance tax, this large amount that we seek to impose here, do you see any difficulties in a person who inherits a large amount, who has his money invested in a going concern, whether it is an automobile plant or whatnot, in refinancing his organization or getting money from banks if the Government is going to put a lien upon his property?

Mr. Morgenthau. Just a moment, please. Mr. Chairman, that would depend upon the composition of the estates, and Mr. Jackson here has an analysis of cases which we have handled and which are now pending before the Bureau, and he can either go into it now or he can go into it when he reaches it in the statement.

The Chairman. Were all of these details discussed before the mes-

sage came to Congress? Mr. MORGENTHAU. No.

The CHAIRMAN. What is that?

Mr. MORGENTHAU, No.

The Chairman. There was no consideration given by the Treasury

to these details before the message came to Congress?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. I withdraw that answer. The Treasury is constantly making studies in relation to taxes, and there is not a day passes that we haven't got people that constantly study that subject. I hope that the Treasury's staff is able enough, that they have covered all possible features of taxation, and they are constantly doing

it. That is what our job is.

Senator Kug. Different questions arise, new factors are introduced in business and into the Treasury's calculations, and into our economic

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Last summer we sent some people, and you sent several to England for 2 or 3 months to bring ourselves up to date, and those kinds of research studies are constantly going on.

Senator Gore. Did they submit any report on their investigation?

Mr. MODGENTHAU. Yes, sir.

Senator Gone. Has that been submitted?

Mr. MOBGENTHAU. Yes, sir.

Senator Gone. Printed in our hearings?

Senator King. Printed in pamphlet form. I have two at my office. Senator Costigan. Were these continuing studies of the Treasury available to the President at the time of the message?

Mr. Mongesthau. Anything that the Treasury has is always available to the President

Senator Barreley. Now, as I understand it, talking about the lien, there is a lien at present on the estate that is taxed for the collection of the tax, and they have at this time 5 years to pay-or what is it? Senator King. Eight years.

Senator BARKLEY. Eight years, in which to pay. It is proposed

here, in this legislation, to give 15 years, I believe.

The CHAIRMAN, Ten.

Senator Bankley. Our suggestion was 12 when we were talking about it before. This House bill proposes 10?

The CHATRMAN. Ten.

Senator BARKLEY. I suppose that is subject to change also by the Senate, but is there anybody, whether he is the Secretary of the Treasury, or tax expert, or Senator, able to tell whether any particular estate would have difficulty in borrowing money from a bank, giving a mortgage on the property on which the Government has a lien?

Mr. Mongenthau. All I can say, Senator, is that we have this analysis, and I would be very glad to have Mr. Jackson give it to

you now. That touches right on that point.

Senator BARKLEY. Does anybody propose that the Government retain no lieu on these estates, or the inheritances, outside of that proposed to collect this tax?

Mr. Morgenthau. Are you asking me that question? Senator Barkley. Yes.

Mr. Morgenthau. Mr. Chairman, may Mr. Jackson answer?

The CHAIRMAN, Yes.

Senator BARKLEY. I say there is no lien in the sense that the city has a lien on a piece of property for street improvements, so it is recorded at the courthouse and gives notice to all the public that there is such a lien for any unpaid assessments, but in a general sense the Government has a prior claim of a general nature against estates for the collection of this tax?

Mr. Jackson. That is right, Senator Barkley.

Senator BARKLEY. It would naturally be carried along on any inheritance tax, the same sort of obligation.

Mr. Jackson. But it can be made a lieu.

Senator Barkley. It can be made a lien by taking certain steps? Mr. Jackson. On specific estates.

Senator Barkley. On particular property. So it would be a matter of public record?

Mr. JACKSON. That is right.

Senator Barkley. Anybody who bought that property or accepted a mortgage on it would have notice that the lien would attach to that particular property. But in the absence of that procedure it is just in the nature of a general claim against the estate by the Government for the collection of tax.

Mr. JACKSON. The executor is free to liquidate according to his own

wishes.

Senator BARKLEY, Yes,

Senator King. It seems to me very clear that it would be almost impossible for any bank, or any number of banks, to give credit, make a loan of several millions of dollars to aid the person who was the beneficiary of a decedent's gift of an estate to liquidate the indebted-

in the party of the last the l pursuit of pieces lambe, and melane, The project the interest of their deposition, and the state of the sta the back of stone and bounds must properly and norm supple with in half a depart States

his ligrature is deposite entirely out the composition of the

remove Kitter Almostolity. So there sought to be a liberal pulsy Software spinior produced in most these countries, because if you here biquings, tores the presument of the last, you are going to sestion the entre, as and are printed to combinence the property that is supposed to be inhouseast ley the house of the disconnect.

Country Bananer. You connect they down many tremethed rule by which all mislan or all anisoviances of entates can be governed a te convertion of these texts. That is one problem that conform us.

M. January, We realise a great many extensions, a great many compressions. Both the extension power and compromise now to succeed in connection with ustates that have difficulties in limitedies. Sense estates could not bequirable if they did not have a mobil of ur to pay because of the acvolvements of debt. Other estates have tocorrect scentities for and every above the non, and fley have to difficulty at all. Now, our study shows to percent of the averes cotate is in securities, and deline are 1st percent of the gross assess So that the general run of estates, if you begisher for the generally imitead of the particularity of the estates, are not particularly enburrasard.

Senator Contiges. What is the average percentage in real establishment Mr. Jackson. The average percentage in real estate is 1911 percent, in securities, 53 percent, in mortgages, cash, and insurance, 20 percent, miscellaneous, 5 percent; and the debts average a ratio of 14 percent m 1932 and 17 percent in 1933. Those are the letest figure we have Senator Byan. How about the ton-example securities? Have you

got them separately?

Mr. Jackson. No; it is not segregated, Senator Byrd. The average number of extensions granted has nanced from I percent and 0.22 a 1929 to 2.16 in 1935.

Senator Gore. What item was that? Mr. Jackson. That is the number of extensions by the Commi sumer to enable delay in liquidation, and it rous from a parent a

Squator Genny, Under this bill, where you combine the estate and #16 percent. inheritance tax at the end of 5 years, the interest running against the estate would be 12 percent, would it not, annually?

Mr. Jackson. I think that is the provision of the present Hose

Separator Genery. That is the provision of the present House bill, I understand it.

Secator Lonergan. Mr. Chairman, may I ask a question? The CHARGMAN. Go shead.

Senator Lonnigan, Mr. Secretary, let us take the case of an individual manufacturer who has established a large business, and who owns the business, and we will say that the business is worth \$500,000. This estate is represented by factory buildings, by machinery, by the unfinished product, by the finished products, and certain cash in the bank. He dies and he has an heir. How would the Government proceed to collect the inheritance tax in a case like

Mr. MORGENTHAU. May Mr. Jackson answer that?

The CHAIRMAN. Yes.

Mr. JACKSON. I do not think the case cited gives adequate information to determine the question. If that business, worth \$500,000, is not involved in debt, it then becomes a comparatively simple matter to raise money on it, provided it has earnings. All of those elements which go into the determination of a banker's risk enter into the question of how easily that tax could be paid.

If, on the other hand, you assume that it has involvements in debt, that it owes a bond issue of one-third of its assets to one-half of its assets, and that it has a floating debt as much as the banks would permit, then you have a real problem on hand and you would have to sit down with the executors and work on the question of extension, and you might even work to compromise, as we do every day in connection with the estates which are involved.

It is absolutely impossible to lay down any rule, Senator, for the liquidation of estates until you know the ratio of debts to quick assets, and if your quick assets are all involved in one business then you have got to look to the balance sheet of the business.

Senator Loneagan. I think I have made myself clear. I have cited a case. I know a great many now with the tax running against the estate, the inheritance tax and the estate tax, where the tax would be, under the House bill, \$440,000,000. I want to know how the \$440,000,000 could be raised without destroying that industry.

Mr. Jackson. Of course there are many ways that the executors would presumably work it out.

Senator Lonesgan. Tell me one way, will you?

Mr. Jackson. Yes. You have assumed that he owns the entire business?

Senator Lonergan. Yes, sir, free of debt. Mr. Jackson. Free of debt. Then I assume the first logical step would be to raise money on the business by way of a bond issue. Senator LONERGAN. Tell me how it could be done.

Mr. Jackson. If I had to do it I would go to a good banker and take his suggestion. I think there would be plenty of people glad to underwrite the bond issue on the example you have in mind, Senator. Senator Longgan. You mean he would underwrite the \$440,000,-

000 on an estate of \$500,000,000? Senator Gonz. An individual or corporate estate?

Senator LONEEGAN. Yes, sir; an individual estate. Mr. Jackson. You do not ordinarily find that all of the assets of ersons in those situations are involved in that business. There are a

ot of other assets to which resort can be had. Senator Lonergan. I am assuming that there are not any other esets, that the entire estate is represented by the business. How can the Government proceed without destroying the business?

new where the property counts of stocks, bonds, and real-estate properties in a half dozen States; it is impossible to go to the bank and get sufficient funds to liquidate the tax. It seems to me that that is obvious. The bankers have got to exercise some prodence. They have got to guard and protect the intrests of their depositors, and the bank would be very foolish to loan two or three million dollars on an estate for the purpose of meeting the tax, where the estate consists of various kinds of stocks and bonds and property, and so on, scattered around in half a dozen States.

Mr. Jaceson. It depends entirely on the composition of the

individual estates.

Senator King. Absolutely. So there ought to be a liberal policy provided to meet those situations, because if you force liquidation, force the payment of the tax, you are going to destroy the estates, and you are going to confiscate the property that is supposed to be inherited by the heirs of the deceased.

Senator BARKLEY. You cannot lay down any ironelad rules by which all estates or all inheritances of estates can be governed in the collection of these taxes. That is one problem that confronts us.

Mr. Jackson. We make a great many extensions, a great many compromises. Both the extension power and compromise power are exerted in connection with estates that have difficulties in liquidation. Some estates could not liquidate if they did not have a nickel of tax to pay because of the involvements of debt. Other estates have taxexempt securities far and away above the tax, and they have no difficulty at all. Now, our study shows 55 percent of the average estate is in securities, and debts are 14 percent of the gross assets. So that the general run of estates, if you legislate for the generality instead of the particularity of the estates, are not particularly embarrassed.

Senator Costigan. What is the average percentage in real estate? Mr. JACKSON. The average percentage in real estate is 19.1 percent; in securities, 53 percent; in mortgages, cash, and insurance, 22 percent; miscellaneous, 5 percent; and the debts average a ratio of 14 percent in 1932 and 17 percent in 1933. Those are the latest figures we have. Senator BYRD. How about the tax-exempt securities? Have you

got them separately? Mr. Jackson. No; it is not segregated, Senator Byrd. The average number of extensions granted has ranged from 1 percent and 0.22 in 1929 to 2.16 in 1935

Senator Gone. What item was that?

Mr. JACKSON, That is the number of extensions by the Commissioner to enable delay in liquidation, and it runs from 1 percent to

Senator Gerry. Under this bill, where you combine the estate and inheritance tax at the end of 5 years, the interest running against the

estate would be 12 percent, would it not, annually? Mr. Jackson. I think that is the provision of the present House

Senator GERRY. That is the provision of the present House bill, as understand it.

Senator Lonergan, Mr. Chairman, may I ask a question? The CHAIRMAN. Go shead.

Senator Longuan, Mr. Secretary, let us take the case of an individual manufacturer who has established a large business, and who owns the business, and we will say that the business is worth \$500,000. This estate is represented by factory buildings, by machinery, by the unfinished product, by the finished products, and certain cash in the bank. He dies and he has an heir. How would the Government proceed to collect the inheritance tax in a case like

Mr. MORGENTHAU, May Mr. Jackson answer that?

The Chairman, Yes.

Mr. Jackson, I do not think the case cited gives adequate information to determine the question. If that business, worth \$500,000, is not involved in debt, it then becomes a comparatively simple matter to raise money on it, provided it has earnings. All of those elements which go into the determination of a banker's risk enter into the question of how easily that tax could be paid.

If, on the other hand, you assume that it has involvements in debt, that it owes a bond issue of one-third of its assets to one-half of its assets, and that it has a floating debt as much as the banks would permit, then you have a real problem on hand and you would have to sit down with the executors and work on the question of extension, and you might even work to compromise, as we do every day in

connection with the estates which are involved. It is absolutely impossible to lay down any rule, Senator, for the liquidation of estates until you know the ratio of debts to quick assets, and if your quick assets are all involved in one business then

you have got to look to the balance sheet of the business. Senator Lonesgan. I think I have made myself clear. I have cited a case. I know a great many now with the tax running against the estate, the inheritance tax and the estate tax, where the tax would be, under the House bill, \$440,000,000. I want to know how the \$440,000,000 could be raised without destroying that industry.

Mr. Jackson. Of course there are many ways that the executors

would presumably work it out.

Senator Londroan. Tell me one way, will you? Mr. Jackson. Yes. You have assumed that he owns the entire business?

Senator Lonergan. Yes, sir, free of debt.

Mr. Jackson. Free of debt. Then I assume the first logical step would be to raise money on the business by way of a bond issue.

Senator Lonergan. Tell me how it could be done.

Mr. Jackson. If I had to do it I would go to a good banker and

take his suggestion. I think there would be plenty of people glad to underwrite the bond issue on the example you have in mind, Senator. Senator Lonesgan. You mean he would underwrite the \$440,000,-000 on an estate of \$500,000,000?

Senator Gore. An individual or corporate estate?

Senator Lonergan. Yes, sir; an individual estate. Mr. Jackson. You do not ordinarily find that all of the assets of persons in those situations are involved in that business. There are a lot of other assets to which resort can be had.

Senator Longroan. I am assuming that there are not any other assets, that the entire estate is represented by the business. How can the Government proceed without destroying the business?

Mr. Jackson. I think if we are dealing with the same example that in 10 years' earnings you would pretty well take care of it, Senator. We could give a 10 year extension under the hill, as I understand it, and we would not be under the necessity of closing out that business. Senator LONERGAN, Yes; but death has removed the genius of the

business, the directing hand of the business. What is your answer

Mr. Jackson. If that is true, then the business is not worth that amount of money, if it depends on the genius of one man who passes

Senator LONERGAN, Isn't it true that it would result in the deal rue-

tion of that business? Mr. Jackson. Not at all. I do not see any reason for it at all.

Senator Lonergan. Give me a reason why it would not. Mr. JACKSON. Because I think business that is established as well as that business is, built up as quickly as that has, there are a considerable number of interests in the United States that would be glad

to purchase it and go on with it, and to supply genius. Sanator Lonengan. Now you are a lawyer of experience. Is not this true: Have you ever seen a business that was put on the market through a forced sale that ever sold for more than 10 or 20 cents on

Mr. Jackson. Oh, yes. It would not go into such low percentages. the dollar? It depends on the force you had to use. If you had to liquidate it within 6 months or a year, that is one thing. If you had 10 years, that is quite a different thing. Of course we have seen estates wiped out, we have seen estates report a very nice net estate and have seen them wiped out before the executors could liquidate them in 1929, but that is not a normal condition and you cannot shape legislation to take care of such abnormalties.

Senator Lonergan. I think in the case I have cited it would result in the destruction of the business. The genius would be removed, the business would be offered and it would be sold to the high bidder, and a large number of persons would lose their employment.

The CHAIRMAN. Are there any other questions of Secretary Morgenthau? The reason I am asking, Mr. Newton D. Baker is here and I want to take him on this morning so he can get away. We will finish with Mr. Morgenthau, the Secretary.

Senator Gong. I would like to ask Mr. Jackson one question. He said the carnings of the concern would pay the taxes. As I understood him a moment ago, he said at the end of 5 years the interest would be 12 percent. That would sheorb a good deal of the earnings, wouldn't it?

Mr. Jackson. I do not want to say the earnings would pay the taxes, I do want to say the earnings on that particular business, if the past is any indication, would wipe out the tax problem.

Senator Gore. If you take \$460,000,000, paying 12 percent on

that would be a good deal. Mr. Jackson. I have never been committed to the view that we ought to have a 12 percent interest on any indebtedness which arises involuntarily.

Senator Gone. Yes. I am glad to get that in the record. Senator Barkley. The Senate passed a bill the other day reducing the interest on inheritances to 6 percent.

Mr. Jackson. Twelve-percent interest is a pretty high rate of

Senator La FOLLETTE Mr. Chairman, may I suggest that we have a much more orderly procedure, and then Mr. dackson can answer the questions more intelligently, otherwise we will have to go over this again and again,

The CHARMAN. I wanted to finish with the Secretary himself; We will take Mr. Jackson on later.

Senator Lonergan. Mr. Chairman, may I ask the Secretary one question?

The CHAIRMAN, Yes

Senator Lonergan. Mr. Secretary, what is the policy of the Treasury Department in reference to tax-exempt securities?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Last year, I think it was before this committee, I am not sure, I appeared before Congress anyway, and recommended a constitutional amendment making it possible to do away with that exemption.

Senator Lonergan. Is that the policy of the Treasury Department Would you like to have Congress proceed along that line?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. I haven't changed my opinion since last year—Senator Longroan. And that is true of the administration?
Mr. MORGENTHAU. I think so; yes.

The CHAIRMAN. Are there any other questions?

Senator Barrley. This matter on which the Treasury Department has a policy, everybody has his own individual views about that. The Secretary of the Treasury has expressed his in the President's message, in the President's recommendation.

Senator Gone. I want to ask the Secretary a question or two. I want to get the Secretary to elaborate his suggestion that the revenues derived under this bill could be applied to the payment of the deficit, or to taking care of the debt. I am impressed with that suggestion. I would like to have you elaborate that point just a moment, as to the mechanics of it, as to what should be included in this bill in order to carry out your suggestion.

Senator King. Senator, you do not believe, do you, that \$270,-000,000, or even \$300,000,000 is going to go a very long way in meeting the deficit and paying the deficit which now is practically \$30,000,000,000?

Senator GORE. As a matter of mathematics, I do not. I would like to see the vast expenditures curtailed so we can get closer to bringing that about, but the Secretary volunteered the suggestion and I would like to have him elaborate it.

Senator Barkley. I presume the Secretary did not want to volunteer the suggestion that \$300,000,000 would be applied on this deficit. I understood, as far us it goes, it could be applied either to the reduction of outstanding debts or it could be applied toward the current expenditures.

Senator Gorn. I drew some inference of that sort myself, but if the Senators do not object I would like to have the Secretary elaborate

Mr. Morgenthau. Senator, I am not quite sure that I have your. question clear.

5772-35-

Senator Gone. You say that the revenue derived on this bill is supposed to be applied to the deficits and not used in the general revenues of the Government? The CHAIRMAN. He said, Senator Gore, it was to be applied first to

reduce the deficit and later to reduce the public debt.

Senator Gold. Yes.

The Chaleman. What part would you apply to reducing the debt

and what part to reducing the deficit? Senator Gore. Understand, I am in accord with your suggestion,

but I want to get the details.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. As to the mechanics, if this bill is passed by Congress and it provides millions of dollars additional revenue, the mechanics of it would be, first, we would have to borrow that much

Mr. MORGENTHAU, And then as we approach a balanced budget Senstor Gone. Yes. why, we could gradually apply that to the sinking fund, reducing our

Scuator BYRD. What do you estimate the deficit for the current national debt.

fiscal year, Mr. Morgenthau?

Mr. Morgenthau. Senator Byrd, the President, in his message to

to Congress, has estimated 4 billion dollars.

Senator Byen. This would derive revenue for about 7 percent of the

Mr. Moroenthau. You are referring to the House bill?

Senator Byrn, Yes.

Mr. MORGENTHAU, Yes, sir,

Senator BYRD. The bill before the committee.

Senator Gore. Then for the present, Mr. Secretary, you just let the revenues come in to the general fund and they are to be applied to the extraordinary expenses and the ordinary expenses?

Mr. Morgenthau. It would just mean, Senator, we would have to

borrow that much less.

Senator Gore. That is the only point you have in mind?

Mr. Morgenthau. That is the only point I have in mind. Senator Barkley. These revenues go into the general fund, they are appropriated by Congress, like other funds?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. Yes, sir.

The Chairman. Would you go beyond applying the inheritance and gift taxes to the reduction of the national debt?

Mr. Mongentuau. In my suggestion that I made, I think, before the Ways and Means Committee, I suggested that would be used for

The CHAIRMAN. The reason why I am asking, the President, in his message, suggested that only the inheritance and the gift taxes be applied to the reduction of the national debt. I was wondering if you were in accord with that, or whether you thought it ought to be broadened to apply all of the taxes that we raised under this bill?

Mr. Mosuenthau. May I refer to a sentence which I read before the Ways and Means Coromittee? I said this. This is very short, it is a paragraph, if I may read it. I think it covers what Senator

Gore has in mind.

The Treasury's first concern is with the adequacy of the national revenue. There are times of emergency where the Treasury must finance expenditures in

excess of income by borrowings, which increase the public debt, but the national welfare demands when such emergency is passed sufficient income be raised both to meet current expenditures and to make substantial reductions in the debt. to meet current expenditures and to make substantial reductions in the debt. The time has come to move in that direction. It would be come to be unwise to impose tax burdens which retard recovery, but it would be equally unwise not to call on sources of revenue which would reduce our borrowings and later reduce the national debt without recovery. It is my belief that the additional taxes which the President now recommends fall within this clause.

Senator King. In other words, all the taxes that come under this bill reduce the borrowings, and to that extent they do not decrease the national debt, they simply prevent us from increasing the national

Mr. Mongentian. They do not decrease the national debt until the Budget is balanced, then it goes to the reduction of the national

debt.

Senator BARKLEY. While the President's message indicated the deficit of \$4,000,000,000, I gather from the public press that it would actually be less. Is that a fair assumption or not?

Mr. MORGENTHAU. I would not want to make any forecast. It is too difficult, Senator. I cannot answer that, it is just too difficult. Senator Barrley. I do not know whether these publications are accurate of not.

Mr. MORGENTHAU. We were fortunate last year in that our estimates for revenue were low and our estimates for expenditures were high, but whether that will be so this year, I do not know.

Senator Gozz. Mr. Secretary, I would like to ask this question. This revenue is proposed to take care of the deficit to the extent of 7 Do you think that is sufficient? Should we not have percent only. more revenue than that?

Mr. Morgenthau. Senator, that would get back to the original question of my discussing the bill pending before the House.

Senator Gonz. You think, as the Secretary of the Treasury, that from the standpoint of the Public Treasury, by taking care of the deficit to the extent of 7 percent, that is all that should be done?

Mr. Morgenthau. Well, it would be relieved just 7 percent. Senator Gonz. There is one other question. I notice in the morning paper the President said there was a great deal of tax avoidance and evasion, and mentioned one estate where some 90-odd trusts have been established under which there was tax evasion. If you care to discuss that point I would like to hear it. I would like to have you submit some specific recommendations as to how that thing can be stopped.

Mr. Morgenthau. Senator Gore, that is gone into in considerable

detail by Mr. Jackson in his statement.

Senator Gong. Very well.

The CHAIRMAN. Are there any other questions? Thank you, Mr. Secretary, Secretary Baker.

STATEMENT OF NEWTON D. BAKER, CLEVELAND, OHIO, REPRE-SENTING 10 ORGANIZATIONS, NATIONAL AND REGIONAL

Mr. Baxen. Senator Harrison, I am here at the request of 10 organizations, national and regional, to say a word in behalf of the proposed exemption of gifts by corporations to charitable under-takings from income taxes. I have a list of the organizations in whose behalf I am here.

1935 Mobilization for Human Needs; Gerard Swops, chairman. (Union of 35-leading national welfare organizations to reinforce local fund-raising) offertadministered by)—

Community Chests and Councils, Inc.; Frederick R. Kellogg, president (New

York City).
National Conference of Catholic Chavities; Magr. R. Marcellus Wagner,

National Comerciae of Young Men's Christian Associations; Frederick W. Smith, National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations; Frederick W. Smith, National Council of Jewish Federations; William J. Shroder, president (Cin-National Council of Jewish Federations; William J. Shroder, president (Cin-National Council of Jewish Federations)

American Hospital Association; Mr. Robert Jolly, president (Houston, Tex.).

(Most local branches of these national organizations are supported by local

community chests.)
United Hospital Fund of New York; D. H. McA. Pyle, president.
Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropists of New York City; S. D.

Leidersdorf, president. Citizens Family Welfare Committee of New York; James G. Blaine, chairman. Catholle Charities of the Archdiocese of New York; Patrick Cardinal Hayes,

I do not want to take an unnecessary moment of the committee's time, Mr. Chairman, and for that reason perhaps it would be wiser for me to make a very brief preliminary statement and then subject myself to any questions that there are and let the committee dispose

of me quickly. The CHAIRMAN. Very well. Mr. Bakes. The problem is, of course, a national problem. My contact with it is pretty nearly lifelong. I have been a trustee or other responsible but unpaid executive of hospitals and educational institutions, and charitable undertakings all my life. When the war came we found the necessity for united drives for the support of social

services for the Army. I hope the committee will permit me to say, because I like to say it, that American Army in the World War was the first Army in the history of the world ever to be provided with the social services of its home while it was campaigning in the field. We followed the American soldier into battle with his home influences, and the consequence was that expert opinion pronounced the American Army in France sanest, soberest, and most moral body of men of like number ever assembled on the planet. That came from the fact that recreational opportunities, entertainment facilities were supplied to these men away from home, and the usual indulgences which the soldier's idle time are resorted to were unnecessary in that instance. In order that the Young Men's Christian Association, the Catholic group, the Jewish group, the Salvation Army and those organized by the Army itself in its recreational activities could thus follow the soldiers it was necessary that there should be an appeal to the private philanthropy of the American people.

That led to what we called united drives, in which the first \$100,-000,000 was secured, and later \$200,000,000 to supply these facilities. When the war was over a very great man, the greatest philanthropist with possibly ore exception that Cleveland has ever had, Mr. Samuel Mather—I knew him for 30 years and I never knew his philanthropies to be less than a million dollars a year during my lifetime, and he died practically solvent—suggested that the experience of the Nation in thus unifying the support of its charitable and philanthropic undertakings certainly ought to be followed in Cleveland as a city, At the staff meeting this morning, Miss Roche reported that a committee from the American Federation of Government employees had called on her urging her assistance in securing an Executive Order setting up an organization to take care of emergency employees dropped from the rolls. She was of the opinion it was a matter for the Civil Service Commission to handle, but they do not want to take responsibility for the employees since they have only temporary status and are not Civil Service. Mr. MacReynolds agreed with her and stated that anything which involves any Departmental contact with Government personnel should be done in the Commission rather than set up a separate agency.

Mr. Grimm reported that in accordance with the President's letter of July 30, copy attached, his staff was organized to begin work on Monday, August 5, in Newark, N. J., where his office would operate for two or more days to get the basic facts about housing and mortgage activities in that State. He plans, first, to call in the various Federal administrators in the State and then to make personal visits on civic leaders, real estate dealers, bankers and lending institutions. From information gained from this two-day meeting he intended to write a primer that will set forth very clearly, in question and answer form, what the Federal Government is attempting to do in the field of housing in the State of New Jersey and what facilities are available for all classes and conditions of people in that State.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Washington

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE, Thursday, August 1, 1935. Press Service No. 5-45

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau today announced the result of the offering by the Treasury on Monday of \$100,000,000, or thereabouts, of 2-7/8 percent Treasury Bonds of 1955-60, tenders for which were received at the Federal Reserve banks up to 12 o'clock noon, on Wednesday, July 31.

Tendors for \$320,981,000 face amount of bonds were received, of which \$106,483,000 was accepted at prices ranging from 101-24/32 down to 101-17/32, and accrued interest from March 15, 1935, to August 5, 1935. Only part of the amount bid for at the latter price was accepted, tenders for amounts up to and including \$10,000 being accepted in full, and 25 percent of tenders for larger amounts being accepted, but not less than \$10,000 on any such tender. The average price of the bonds to be issued is about 101-18/32, and a total premium of \$1,663,838.14 will be received. Based on the average price at which the bonds are to be issued on August 5, 1935, the yield is about 2.771 percent to the earliest call date, March 15, 1955, and about 2.787 percent to maturity. March 15, 1960.

00000

I spoke to the President, at luncheon today, and told him that Judge Barrett, of Atlanta, had been suggested as the judge to try the New Orleans tax cases starting October 7. The President said he knew nothing about Barrett and that the Attorney General had spoken to him about it last night. I asked him if it was O.K. and he said it was. At 2:30 this afternoon Irey called and I told him that the President was satisfied to have Judge Barrett.

I suggested to the President that he give a certificate to everyone who built a new home under FHA. He thought it was a grand idea.

I told the President of the possibility that next year, through Government financing, 100,000 new homes would be constructed; that it might sound wild, but I thought it was possible. He then told me a long story about a real estate dealer in Kansas who had come to see him and explained how he had developed a series of projects, developing raw land into home sites, and building homes. The President thought the Government might go into the actual building of homes. I questioned the necessity of this.

I remainded him that a week ago today I had suggested the transfer, under an Executive Order, of the supervision by Hopkins of the spending of all the money under the 4-billion-8 to the Central Statistical Board. I told him I had changed my mind; first, because Grimm was too valuable in the housing game to spare him to make him the head of the Central Statistical Board, and, second, by the time he learned what it was all about it would be too late. I, therefore, now suggested that these supervisory functions of Hopkins be transferred to Frank Walker. He seemed to think well of the idea.

I went out of my way to tell the President that some of the complaints made by Hopkins and Gill, to the effect that the Bureau of the Budget was holding up the Works Progress, were unfounded and that I had

asked them to put all of their complaints in writing and had also asked Mr. McReynolds to follow them through to see if we are subject to criticism.

I then laid two proposed Executive Orders on the President's desk which I had prepared. Order No. 1 (Exhibit "A") would have put all of the Independent Offices, as far as administrative expenses go, under the Director of the Budget. Order No. 2 (Exhibit "B") would have put the following agencies under the Budget:

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Home Owners' Loan Corporation
Federal Savings and Loan System
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
Federal Housing Administration
Farm Credit Administration
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation

Lew Douglas tried to get the various independent agencies under the Budget a couple of years ago. As a matter of fact, the President signed the Douglas order and then Ickes raised such hell about it, it was cancelled.

I put it up to the President, as follows: I said to him, Here is a list of independent agencies whose administrative expenses last year were \$150,000,000 and they loaned approximately \$1,800,000,000. This year they forecast they will spend approximately \$280,000,000 and loan \$1,850,000,000. In other words, they will loan less money, but administrative expenses are up about 80 percent. I told the President that if anybody got the blame for this "it will be you and nobody else." He said, "Oh, no, Henry. You are wrong. These agencies come under the Budget." I said, "Oh, no, Mr. President. You are wrong. And I am sure that you are going to be blamed for this and you will have to take it." I said, "Looking forward, the way I always do for you, I suggest that you put these agencies under the Budget." I said, "We made a review of FDIC for you and that organization now has one of the lowest overheads of any of the independent agencies."

After I had made the preliminary speech, I had Bell come in. I then explained the difference between

the two orders. Unhesitatingly, as I thought he would, the President took the order which confined itself to the agencies listed above, his excuse being that if he tried to grab off all the agencies at once, we would be criticised because we could not do the work fast enough. Of course, the real reason why he took the limited number of agencies is that this will postpone his getting into a row with Harold Ickes. What I hope is that we will do all of the Independent Offices first and then come to the agencies under Ickes last, and Ickes will be unable to stand the pressure of permitting his organization to go under the Budget.

I consider this one of the most important forward steps that I have been able to make with the President in a long time. I hope it sticks.

When the President talked to me about the budget, which must be two or three weeks ago, his idea at that time was that he would need about \$2,500,000,000 for relief beginning with the fiscal year, July 1, 1936. I imagine my diary will show this. The President today, he said, in discussing the budget with Harry Hopkins told Harry that not only only would he want to go into July 1 with 1-billion-2 left over from the 4-billion-8, but that he would only ask for 1 billion for relief for the year beginning July 1, 1936. (Last week he told me he had made the same statement to Frank Walker.) In other words, the President has dropped his figure in two weeks from 2-billion-5 to 1 billion.

In discussing this with Bell, he is of the opinion that the President eventually will have to cut out even asking for the 1 billion and will have to get along with what he can save out of the 4-billion-8. Personally, I would be tickled pink if we could get along with 1-billion new money.

The President told me he was anxious to get the figures, twice a month, on progress being made in individual projects. I had Bell explain to him that we were getting this information for him on the q.t. He wanted to know if we were not overlapping Frank Walker and I said we were not, because we were given authority, a long time ago, to get the necessary information on which to base the monthly financing. He said, "Fine!" and seemed very much pleased that we were getting it. I guaranteed him that no other agency could or would get it if we could not.

August 6, 1935

My dear Mr. President:

For your information, I am sending herewith a statement of allocations for certain projects under the \$4,000,000,000 relief appropriation. I would like to point out the following facts:

- (1) Total allocations for these projects amount to \$1,220,000,000;
- (2) To complete these projects it will take an additional \$671,000,000;
- (3) Out of the total sum allocated, it has been estimated by the Treasury that \$655,000,000 will be spent in the fiscal year 1936 and \$565,000,000 will be spent after June 30, 1936.

Faithfully yours,

HM jR; nmc

omes and Expellents		Cons in	Alteration	reads positral	July Drawel, fr	Segrand 1936	SOENTIME
State and - Named	All Plates	900.0	900.0	:	250.0	10.0	
tital.	Charles as see	504.4		*****		++	
(Continuation of Frequets)		400	2.5	5.2			
1986	Symmit Groins, Sinth.	13.0	10.0	3.0			
Ball Miser Project	Oni Lionela	19.3	15.0	14.5			
Elmati-Fals Lake	California-Oregon	.6	.1	.1			
Colorado Miver Parvaya	Celoredo	12	.2				
loins Systeman Project	Idaho.	4.9	1.0	3.9			
Sudan-Arzuerack Des	Montana	. 6	.0	.7			
Distar Book Project	Par serios	2.3	1.5	1.0			
Carleled Project	Cregna		1.5	2			
payhee Project Bobie Fourthe Project	Broth Inkete		1.3	63			
Salt Lake-From Hiver Option Hiver Project	Utah	1.5	.5	1, 4.1			
Securiary Investigations.	testagton	.3	:3				
Haring Project	Specing	5.5	1.0	5.0	-		
Votal Continuation of Pro.	acte.	127.0	94.2	62,8	11.7	32.5	
(New Projects)	Franchism, Hont.	.1	.1				
Olin Project	Mafrian, Towns	30.4	2.0	15,4			
Dentral Valley Fre lett	Galifornia Wootson	170.0	20.0	3.0			
Caballo Bas	New Next co	-9	.9				
harat diver Fraject	GANNER.	1.0	1.0	6.6			
Vaking-Sous Division Calmibia Saria Fro Ject	Tankington	200.3		200.0	- 4.5	27.4	
Total few Fre jects		590.8	100.0	140.8	1,04	79.9	a v
************					*7***7777	00008131	
Turic and fours - timestimates		15.4	15.6		12.0		-
Treatury Dury - Postell and State	e 24 State	3.3	2.0	- 1	1.1		
thore recilities		5.3	5-3		53		
				2000355			
Corne of Sucharers							
(Continuation of Fry Jecte)	The second contract of the second of the sec	1.5	1.5		47		
Telepta Tegrana	LaDrescents, Calif.	44.5	5.5		1.0	2.8	
Settine	LaCroscents, Calif.	7.5	2.6	2.3	1.0	1.4	
Jetties Continuing Breaksater Cons Fined Control Fork	ire Angeles, Calif.	3.3	2.6		1-5 1-0	1.2	
Jetties Spatianing Presbeater Comm Filed Spatrol Tork Harter Destruments Tranging Cape Ded Commal	Florida Tomos, Florida Tamasachureita	3.3 2.7 1.9 26.0	2.8 300 2.7 1.5 5.0		1-5 1-0 3-0 12-0	1.2 .5 2.0	
Jetties Ensiming Preskrater Constituting District Texts Enter Degravements Freeding Cape Ded Const. Construction of Desse Ministriction Hower Protect	lor Angeles, Calif. *Ierida Temma, Florida **Temma, Florida **Temma **Temm	3.3 2.7 1.9 26.0 (ver 66.1	2.8 100 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0	21.0 51.1 10.3	1-5 1-0 3-0 12-0	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0	
Jethies Distincting Dreakwater Chast Fisch Cantrol Works Burber Doors venerals President Countrolton of Dass Minelaning Siver Protection of Dass Minelaning Siver Protection of Dass Minelaning Siver Protection of Canal Countrolton of Dass Minelaning Siver Protection of Canal C	ir. Morder, Calif. Viorida Tempa, Florida Tempa, Florida Tempare vitosinsippi M Tempare City, Wisson Tempare City, Wisson Tempare City, Wisson Tempare City, Wisson	3.3 2.7 1.5 26.0 (ver 86.1 11.3 rt 4.7 34.0	2.6 300 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0 1.0 1.0	21.0 11.1 10.3 3.0	1.5 1.0 3.0 12.0	1.2 -5 -2.0 13.0 -3 -5 5.0	*
Jethins Desalvater Char Fleed Castro! Work Warter Louis venests Freeding Cape Ded Canal Construction of Dans Missississ Missouri N. Char Statilizing Missouri N. Char Drawling Missouri N. Char	ir. Martin Tarida Tomos. Fiorida Tomos. Fiorida Tomos. Fiorida Tomos Tarida Tomos Tarida Tarida City. Tieste Tarida City. Tieste Ber Yerk & New Jere Perserivanta & New Perserivanta & New Perserivanta & New Perserivanta	7.5 3.3 2.7 1.9 26.0 1var 86.1 11.3 ri 4.7 34.0 ap 27.0 jue, 2.9	2.8 300 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0 1.7 10.0 2.9	21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 25.0	.6 1.0 3.0 12.0 17 1.2 5.0 1.2 3.0	1.2 -5 -2.0 13.0 -3 -5 5.0	÷
Jethies Desiming Preshvater Constituting Desauter Tours Tour	ier Angeles, Calif. Viorida Temps, Fiorida Temps, Fiorida Temps viorinsippi M Temps City, Viscori Temps City	7.5 3.7 1.9 26.0 1ver 86.1 11.3 rt 4.7 34.0 27.0 29.27	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 1.0 1.7 10.0 2.0 2.9	21.0 21.1 10.3 24.0 25.0 5.7 1.9	1.6 1.0 3.0 12.0 1.2 5.0 1.2 2.0 2.0	.4 1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .5 .5 .5	-21
Jethies Distincing Preshvater Constituting Dreadwater Constituting Preshvater Francisco Park Marter Door veneral President Park Mississippi Hiver Protection Parking Resident Police Parking Pelasare Siver Passervir and Dan Genetrotion Mississippi Mississippi Genetrotion Mississippi	ier Angeler, Calif. Viorida Tomos. Fiorida Tomos. Fiorida Tomos. Fiorida Tomos. Fiorida Tomos. City. Wiscon Tomos. City. Wiscon Tomos. In States Ber York & New Jury Pennyi Yunia & New Figert Myer, W. Y. All States	7.8 3.7 1.9 25.0 114.7 11.3 14.7 34.0 9 71.0 9 71.0	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 2.0 1.7 10.0 2.0 2.9 2.0 2.5 5.5	21.0 21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 25.0 25.0 25.0	1.0 3.0 12.0 .7 1.2 5.0 1.2 2.0 2.7 2.5 5.2	.4 1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .5 5.0 .9 1.3 3.0 3.0	-21
Jethins Detainment Committee Committee Control Works Marker Doors was the Irradian Committee of Danie Committee of Danie Ministry Ministry Ministry Protection of Danie Ministry Ministry Ministry Ministry Ministry and Danie Committee and Dan Committee and Danie Committee and Danie Committee and Danie Committee and Danie Committee Committee and Danie Committee Committee and Danie Committee Com	Low Angelow, Calif. Viorida Tenna, Viorida Tenna, Viorida Tenna, Viorida Tenna, Viorida Tennas City, Wisson Tennas City Tennas	7.8 3.3 2.7 1.9 26.0 1947 86.1 11.3 rd 4.7 34.0 47 87.0 Jun. 2.9	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 1.0 1.7 10.0 2.0 2.9	21.0 21.1 10.3 24.0 25.0 5.7 1.9	1.6 1.0 3.0 12.0 1.2 5.0 1.2 2.0 2.0	.4 1.2 .5 2.0 33.0 .5 5.0 .8 .9 1.3	~
Jethias Disting Preshvater Chas Fleed Control Work Marker Description of Each Construction of Dank Historian Construction Historian Stantisting History Protect Historian Distinguish Dredging Dredging Delegare Siver Description of Dank Lock and Dan Construction Historian Histo	les Angeles, Calif. Viorida Tenna, Viorida Massachusetts Upper Missianippi M Hemmit & Illinois Hemmit & Illinois Hemmit & Hilmon Her Terk & Her Jere Pennyilyania & New Tigert Miver, W. Ya Kanama Niver, W. Ya All States Part Peck, Mastana piects	7.8 3.7 2.5 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.7 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0 1.0 1.7 10.0 2.9 2.0 2.9 2.0 3.5 5.5	21.0 21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 25.0 25.0 25.0	1.0 3.0 12.0 17 1.2 5.0 1.2 2.0 1.7 2.5 2.5 2.0 3.7	3.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 5.0 6.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	*
Jethins Detiming Preshvater Chas Fleed Castro! Wark Warter Last varieties Ireading Cape Ded Casal Construction of Dass Hivelengt Elver Protect Historic Elver Protect Historic Elver Protect Historic Elver Frotect Detailing Delegate Siver Bestroir and Das Construction Historic Election Des Construction Historic Election Construction Votal Castimables of Fr (New Projects) Construct Lines Layres Construct Lines Layres Construct Construction	Live Angelier, Calif. Viorida Tenna, Fiorida Tenna, Fiorida Tenna, Fiorida Tenna City, Wisson Tenna City, W	7.3 2.7 2.9 2.9 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0 1.7 10.0 2.9 2.0 2.5 8.5 3.7 10.0	21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 113.7	1.0 3.0 12.0 1.7 1.8 1.8 2.0 1.8 2.0 2.5 5.0 2.5 5.0 2.5	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	*
Jethins Detiming Preshvater Chai Fleed Control Work Marter Description of Each Presiding Cape Ded Cacal Construction of Dees Ministration in two Protect Ministration in two Protect Ministration Description Description Description Ministration Ministration Ministration Ministration Ministration Ministration Ministration White Projects Construct	Live Angelier, Calif. Viorida Tenna, Fiorida Massachaseite Upper winesaispoi il Historia il Ilisoche Esmas City, Winson In Fark & Hew Jace Pernagivanta & Hew Tiger Haver, W. V All States Fart Fact, Massama Dicté ion Angeles, Calif.	7.5 3.7 2.7 2.9 2.0 2.0 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 2.0 2.0 2.9 2.0 2.5 6.5 15.0 88.1	21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 25.0 25.0 3.7 1.9 113.7	1.0 3.0 12.0 17 1.2 5.0 1.2 2.5 3.7 2.5 3.7 2.5 3.7 2.5 3.7	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	÷
Jethias Distinging Preshvater Chas Fleed Castrol Work Marker Dark varied Brader Dark varied Brader Special Construction of Dank Historian Start	Live Angelier, Calif. Viorida Tempa, Fiorida Massachuseite Upper utesimityti M 10m Heemri & Ilisonis Fannas City, Wassen Est Park & Hee Jaco Perceptivania & New Pigert Miver, W. Ya Ali States Fort Fuck, Mastana Diegte Low Angelies, Calif. Deer. Can Diego, Passachan	7.8 3.7 2.7 2.9 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	2.8 100 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0 1.7 10.0 2.0 2.9 2.6 5.5 15.0 88.1	21.0 (1.1) (1.3) (2.0) (1.0 3.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 1.7 1.2 2.0 1.7 2.5 2.0 10.0 4.3	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .8 .3 1.3 1.3 1.0 39.6	Ŷ
Jethias Detiming Preshvater Char Fleed Castrol Wark Warter Last varied Drading Cape Ded Canal Construction of Dass Historian Save Protection Historian Save Protection Historian Drading Deleases Siver Baservoir and Das Construction Historian Histo	Live Angelier, Calif. Vierida Tempa, Fierida Tempa, Fierida Tempar utesianispi II Tempar utesianispi II Tempar utesianispi II Tempar utesianispi II Tempar Ute, Tempar Tempar Ute, Tempar Tempar Uter, V. Y Ali States Tert Feck, Tempar Tert Feck, Tempar Te	7.8 3.7 2.5 2.5 2.6 2.6 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	2.8 1.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0 1.0 2.0 2.9 2.0 2.5 5.5 1.6 1.6 1.5 1.8 1.5 1.8	21.0 (3.1) (3.3) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.0) (3.1) (3.0) (3.1) (3.1) (3.0) (3.1) (3.0) (1.0 3.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .5 5.0 .5 3.0 3.0 3.3 5.0 39.6	*
Jethias Detiming Preshvater Chas Fleed Castro! North Barbor Loure venests Ireading Cape Ded Canal Construction of Dass Historian Have Protect Historian Have Protect Historian Have Protect Historian Polesconi H. On Dredging Deleases Hiver Hastrotic and Das Construct Lack and Dass Construction Historian Dass Construction Vial Cantinuality of Fr (New Projects) Construct Lines Laveve Construct Lines Laveve Construct Lines Laveve Construct Constitute Con Heading & Prot. Ship Con Passessonially Froject Bredging Chaste North Can Haveleng Hast North Can Howards Hast Dass Con Chast Hand Confirmation Con Howards Hast Con Howards Hast Con Hastronian Hast Con Hastronian Hast Con Hastronian Hastronian Hastronian Hastronian Chast Hastroni	Lee Angeles, Calif. Viorida Tenna, Fiorida Tenna, Fiorida Tenna, Fiorida Tennas City, Wisson Tennas Tenna	7.3 3.7 2.7 2.9 2.0 2.0 2.1 2.7 2.7 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9	2.8 100 2.7 1.5 5.0 85.0 1.7 10.0 2.9 2.0 2.5 5.5 15.0 88.1 1.5 1.8 1.9 1.9	21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 4.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 173.7	1.0 3.0 12.0 1.7 1.5 1.0 1.7 1.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	*
Jethias Destinating Preshvator Chairled Control Work Bartor Dark venedal Presiden Cape Ded Canal Construction of Dans Streiging Cape Ded Canal Construction of Dans Streiging Cape Ded Canal Construction of Dans Streiging Streiging Desders Siver Baservir and Dan Genetr. Lack and Dan Genetrotion Streiging Construction Vetal Cantinuation of Fr (See Projecte) Concrete Lind Layres Construct Construction Streiging Channel Dakes State Desders Dans Desders De	Lee Angeles, Calif. Viorida Tenna, Viorida Massachusette Upper utesimings il Isomas City, Wassen See Terk & See Jere Pennaritynia & New Tigert Muser, W. Y All States Fort Peck, Sections placet (or Angeles, Calif. Despo. Passacha New York, Wastens Pert Peck, Sections placet (or Angeles, Calif. Ber Diego. Passacha All States Pert Peck, Wastens placet (or Angeles, Calif. Ber Diego. Passacha All States All Stat	7.3 3.7 2.5 2.6 2.0 2.0 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5, 5.0 25.0 1.07 10.0 2.0 2.9 2.0 2.5 5.5 15.0 88.1 1.5 1.8 1.9 1.8 1.9 2.0 88.1	21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 25.0 25.0 3.7 1.9 1.9 173.7	1.0 3.0 12.0 12.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .8 .3 1.3 5.0 39.6	~
Jethias Dotiming Preshvater Chai Fleed Castrol Work Marter Derrywassels Irading Cape Ded Canal Construction of Dans Historianist Hear Protect Historianist Hear Protect Historianist Heart H. Chai Bredging Delicent H. Chai Bredging Delicent Hiver Deserved and Dan Genetr. Lock and Dan Construction Historianist Construction Historianist Construction Total Castismalian of Pr (New Projects) Construct Lines Lawres Construct Confirmal & Dater Con Healing Channel Delect Small Dradging & Prot. Ship Can Paramanushidy Project Freiging Historianist Surge Channel Bridging Historianis Surge Channel Bridging Historianis Surge Channel Bridging Dear Construction	Live Angeliev, Calif. Viorida Tempa, Fiorida Tempa, Fiorida Tempas thesianispi H Sistemus City, wisemus Tempas City, wise	7.3 3.7 2.5 2.6 2.6 2.7 3.0 2.7 3.0 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6	2.8 3.00 2.7 1.5 5.0 25.0 1.7 10.0 2.9 2.0 2.9 2.0 2.5 8.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	21.0 21.1 10.3 3.0 25.0 25.0 3.7 1.9 21.0 173.7	1.0 3.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.7 2.5 2.0 10.0 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	1.2 .5 2.0 13.0 .5 5.0 .8 1.3 3.0 3.3 5.0 39.6	~

gener and Products		Localine	Complete	Allematics	Punds Begulpal	lev. Aspend. fr	Served 1936	
	distant	- 1 Preject	2.5	2.5				
, t. sBresing Division	Callf.		5.0	5.0				
	Dale.		1.5	1.9				
	D. G.		4.6					
	Fia.	-3 .	3.3	345				
	Ganzgia	-1 -	-1					
	11115001	4-3	26.7	28.7				
	Indiana		1.0	1.0				
	Ly.	** *	3-3	3.3				
	Sa.		5.0	5.0				
	Barylan		3.0	5-5				
	Ness.	-1	3.5	10.0				
	Wine	- A	7.0	7.0				
	Me.	- 1	4.0	4.0	-			
	Heler.	-1 1	7.3	7.3	100			
	3, 3,	- 2	36.5	38.5	1.2			
	W. C.	.1 .	1.0	1.0				
	Chia.	-1 1	25.1					
	Ohla.	24 .	6.5	25.1	-			
	Pa.		20.0	20.0				
	5. 0.		1.9	1.9				
	Zenn.	- 1	7.9	7-9				
	Tuzes	-5 -	5.5	5.5	196			
	Ties.	.1 .	7.2	2.2	-			
	P. H.	-1 -	2.0	2.0				
	Virgin	1.1 .				20.0	152.6	
To tal			201.5	201.6		50.0	101.0	
		A				22224415	terentana	
Coans and Grants		and a second		1.1	- 61		.6	
High School Building		Bow Tork City	1.1	11.6		4.0	7.4	
Seeings Disposal Plant			11.5	1.6	10	-5	1.1	
Rich School Building			1.6	2.5	- 5	1.0	1.5	
Breoklyn Collage Buildin	42		1.0	1.0		.4	.6	
King a County Surees Sime	1.0		15.0	15.0		1.0	18.0	
Fland Control, Irrigation	"No aux	Aluffion, Texas	10.2	10.2		5.9	4.3	
Wiscollansons (120) Fruj		35 States	42.6	42.6	1001244	15.3	27.5	
							and the second	
mral Riscutfication ship	detretion	1.00000001	1.3	1,3		1.3		
			1002333	0.000000				
Surks Progress Administrati	on -		100.616	150.4	-2-	147.1		
Minestinama Small Pen	MARKA.	15 States	147.1	147.1		37114		
		********		22.25.25	1011111			
			20.0	20.0		16,1	3.9	
debas								
Other	****	******		******		695.4	565.2	

See Transur Statement 1-25-15
Leens and Grants 42.6
Highways 121.9
Howars and Harbers 121.9
Horsing 121.6
Total 295.9
Leens 1,220.6

The following message was delivered to me at 5.p. today:

"Shanghai August 7, 1935

TO: Secretary of the Treasury
FROM: Nicholson, Treasury Attache at Shanghai

During information conversation yesterday T. V. Soong, Chairman Economics Commission requested me to forward you following message:

America Treasury will find it possible to accept the British suggestion and Chinese Government invitation to send it financial expert to China. British and French experts due to arrive here early September. Despatch expert does not commit United States of America Treasury to any line of action on the other hand American expert may be able to influence events so that United States of America and China currency policies may not be at variance. Chinese Government would be loathe to find that in absence of United States of America representations of policy are worked out which may prove injurious to American interests.

My number one August 7."

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Washington

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE, Tuesday, August 6, 1935. Press Service No. 5-49

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau today announced that final reports from the Federal Reserve banks show that \$1,610,886,550 of the First Liberty Loan Bonds have been exchanged for 2-7/8 percent Treasury Bonds of 1955-60 or for 1-5/8 percent Treasury Notes of Series A-1940. About \$1,933,000,000 First tiberty Loan Bonds were outstanding when the exchange offering was announced last April.

Allotments for each issue were divided among the several Federal Reserve districts and the Treasury as follows:

Federal Reserve	Bonds	Notes	Total Allotted
District	Allotted	Allotted	ALLOCCEU
Boston	\$ 69,655,500	\$ 66,661,450	\$ 136,316,950
New York	274,134,900	515,001,850	789,136,750
Philadelphia	50,215,850	23,311,900	73,527,750
Cleveland	74,224,950	63,206,150	137,431,100
Richmond	32,521,350	29,967,750	62,489,100
Atlanta	9,629,950	3,077,500	12,707,450
Chicago	91,959,200	98,077,400	190,036,600
St. Louis	28,099,700	12,661,050	40,760,750
Minneapolis	10,031,050	5,223,800	15,254,850
Kansas City	21,799,400	7,194,200	28,993,600
Dallas	23,710,650	6,405,900	30,116,550
San Francisco	38,711,700	25,108,450	63,820,150
Treasury	21,712,350	8,582,600	30,294,950
Total	\$746,406,560	\$864,480,000	\$1,610,886,550

00000

Last evening, at the dinner in honor of Ambassador Straus, given by Commissioner Payne of the Federal Communications Commission, the Chinese Ambassador rushed over to me, in a very friendly manner but oviously eager to talk to me.

He said he was very, very anxious that our Government send a financial adviser to China, but understood I was opposed to it. I told him that was perfectly true. He said that was a great mistake and that I should send one. I said, "No. If I were to send a representative over there, your people would just crucify him and jump all over him for our silver policy. There is an Ambassador for your people to see and you know, as well as I do, that the program is laid out for me and there is nothing I can do." I repeated that I would not send someone over there to be crucified and, furthermore, I had no one to send. He said, "I will guarantee they won't do anything like that." I said, "But you can't guarantee anything like that." He replied, Oh, yes! I can."

I told the Ambassador that Mr. Soong should have come over here last February and the chances are fifty-fifty that we would have gotten together and that I still think the only way to do it is from here and not in China. Ambassador Sze said, "Suppose Mr. Soong went to Europe?" I replied, "Well, I am going to Europe on the 15th of September." The Ambassador's face lighted up and he said, "That would be wonderful! I will get off a cable tonight." I reminded Mr. Sze that I had not discussed this with the President, but, I said, "I can tell you that there will be 75 chances to one that the President will agree to this."

(As a matter of fact, I did discuss this very suggestion with the President, about two weeks ago, and he approved the idea at that time.)

Mr. Sze asked me details as to my plans and how Mr. Soong and I could meet. I told him I would arrive in Portugal on the 22nd of September and it would be easy enough to arrange a meeting place after we get over there.

I told the President, over the telephone this morning, what had happened and he said, "Fine!" and approved the idea.

At the group meeting this morning Mr. Grimm told of the discussions his office and Mr. Opper have been having with the firm of Quincy & Co., large distributors of Federal securities.

This firm is very anxious to get into the distribution of low-cost housing bonds, but no machinery for that has been set up. The very terms of the debenture have not been defined or even written. That function specifically is this: the individual who has a plot of ground or can buy a plot of land suitable for low-cost housing in an urban community talks to FHA. They whip it into shape and agree under certain terms to insure the mortgage. The next step is to have a bank agree to act as trustee and service the issue and that is where a firm such as Quincy & Co. comes into the picture, by underwriting and disposing of the bonds to the public. At first, Mr. Grimm, thought this was not possible since the Treasury Department could not encourage relations with one house to the exclusion of all others, but this procedure would be quite different since as a matter of fact the Government is doing nothing there except as a third party, insuring. The money comes from outside the Government.

Mr. Coolidge could see no objection, in view of the fact that the Government had no hand in the distribution, and was not giving preference to one person. Mr. Morgenthau raised no objection.

the same of the same of the same built of the same included while the

or country remainded disconnecting, between to herror or roughlished

a group made up of representatives of Federal agencies interested in housing met in the office of the Secretary of the Pressury at 11 A.M., Thursday, August 8th. Those present were;

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury T. Jefferson Coolidge, Under Secretary of the Treasury Peter Grimm, Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury Josephine Roche, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury J.F.T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency C. V. Opper, Assistant General Counsel, Treasury Department W. I. Myers, Governor, Farm Credit Administration Arthur Walsh, for the National Emergency Council E. B. Schwulst, President, RFC Mortgage Company Marriner S. Eccles, Governor, Federal Reserve Board Stewart McDonald, Assistant Administrator, FHA Jacob Baker, Assistant Administrator WPA T. D. Webb, Member, Home Loan Bank Board Ormond E. Loomis, Executive Assistant to the Chairman, HOLC B. M. Pettit, Chief, Branch No. 1, Housing Division, PWA H.A. Berman, Chief Counsel and Assistant Director, Housing Division, PWA

C. B. Upham, Secretary, Interdepartment Loan Committee

Mr. Morgenthau referred to the fact that most of the agencies represented at the meeting were included in the membership of the Interdepartmental Loan Committee, of which he is Chairman, and that the activities of the lending committee in the field of housing were initiated at the suggestion of the President.

Mr. Morgenthau referred to the fact that Peter Grimm had held a meeting in Newark on Monday, August 5th, which was attended by the New Jersey representatives of the Federal agencies interested in housing.

Mr. Grimm made a short report on the meeting in Newark stating that there were 34 persons present representing 11 agencies, that information was sought as to the local objective of each of the agencies represented, the degree of accomplishment, and methods in which the agencies could be mutually helpful. He reported that the meeting had been a success in that there had been an exchange of ideas and a comprehension by each representative of the field and function of the others. He mentioned the fact that there had been agreement among those present that the activity of those agencies operating in the field of distress relief were declining while the activities of those agencies which were inducing private business pickup were increasing.

Mr. Grimm reported that on Tuesday he had met a number of real estate men and bankers for a discussion of their business and of Government activity. He reported the volume of their business as growing, vacancies disappearing, prices no better to some better, but with expectation that better prices were shead. They reported that business is in good shape and that they had been able to iron out any difficulties that they might have had with the FHA with respect to such things as commissions and appraisers' charges.

Mr. Grimm thought that for the first time the support of local real estate men is being secured and the business of the FHA increasing. At noon on Tuesday, Mr. Grimm had lunch with 6 or 7 bankers to discuss their attitude toward Government agencies. They were enthusiastic about the activities of the FHA and also favorably disposed toward the HOLC. They were somewhat disturbed about the growth of the bonded indebtedness of the City of Newark and were inclined to resent activity of the PWA in urging projects upon the City which they felt were not needed.

Mr. Grimm also met with representatives of the Building and Loan Associations who were pleased with the work of the Home Loan Banks but were of the opinion that sometimes they were not consulted by the Home Loan Bank Board on important matters. The Building and Loan Associations are eager to get back into the lending business in a big way and report that they are in good shape with no clouds on the horizon.

Mr. Morgenthau suggested the desirability of issuing a pamphlet telling in a simple manner where the man who wants to build or buy a home can go to get help.

It was suggested that Miss Root of the U.S. Employment Service had such a pamphlet. It was also suggested the the U.S. Government Manual had information of this character. The representatives of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board indicated that they had a housing service with offices in a number of cities. The representatives of the FHA said that they were doing the same thing.

It was suggested that the Delano Committee is coordinating housing agencies.

Mr. Morgenthau said that the President had no knowledge of the Delano Committee.

Mr. McDonald said that it had been appointed by the President to coordinate housing agencies and that it had issued three reports so far.

At present there is discussion of the creation of a permanent committee with a permanent secretary and they are trying to find \$150,000 for their annual budget.

It was reported that the Delano Committee started last April, that it has had several meetings and that it has made a report to the President.

Mr. McDoneld said it was studying where each agency infringes

19

Oldectivess

placed by July 1, 1256.

71,34 44 148-55-3

Copy Ford

to. Daleymolds Adulral Peoples Unional Sammar

MANUTURE PRODUCTION BY ASSESSED INC.

Suppostable Macanatalina

on another and mentioned by way of illustration the possibility of the PWA trying to acquire a site for low cost housing and the FHA trying to induce private capital to go into a low cost housing project a block away.

Mr. Morgenthau said that he and Mr. Grimm would see the President at 2 o'clock and decide whether the Grimm Committee should go ahead or quit or combine with the Delano Committee.

l. Peak appointment queld be farmer, Yeldmar,

As Out our every appealiture than exil not be and

Chempune ad funds of 3-bdllion-b should flow

b. A date and reputation on which to out off Tea al-

b. Loans and genute for housing.

F. Bave 1-81111000 I left over July L. 1936.

Chrown sup chappels on d-billion-6.

Regraded Unclassified

M

VERY CONFIDENTIAL

August 8, 1935

Chal will be

efer of certain visit of Justice at an admitting or to carry this time is that while a mesessarily the a is the only

abside amiltors

of pases 22 Lot organic to

the piler appoints

Objectives:

- 1. Peak expenditures should be January, February, March.
- 2. Have 1-billion-2 left over July 1, 1936.
- 3. Cut out every expenditure that will not be completed by July 1, 1936.
- 4. Unexpended funds of 3-billion-3 should flow through same channels as 4-billion-8.
- 5. A date and yardstick on which to cut off PWA allotments
 - a. 45-55
 - b. Loans and grants for housing.

WANT THIS PROGRAM BY AUGUST 19.

Copy for:

Secretary Morgenthau
Mr. Bell
Mr. Grimm
Mr. McReynolds
Admiral Peoples
Colonel Sawyer

las extenditures should be Jan - Fethan V. Have 1. 2 billion afterer July 1, 1936 ant every expenditure he compated thinger by July 1,1936. Muchadited finds 7 3.3. antimalle should flow them same farmels as 4.8.

Regraded Unclassified

a date and yard stick in which to a. 45-55 B, Frans grants for housing. Want this frymm by aug 19th

do the White House any 13.

CHART NO. 1

A graph showing each month through June 1936 how much money out of the four-billion-eight will be spent by months and how many people will be given work.

CHART NO. 2

A chart showing money given to projects that will not be completed by June 1936 and how much it will take to complete them by months and years.

CHART NO. 3

A master chart that will show moneys to be spent by months out of the four-billion-eight and all other lending agencies and the resulting employment per month.

It seems to me that in the original set-up of four-billion-eight the duties that were delegated to Mr. Hopkins, at that time, were assigned without the knowledge that he would become the biggest spending agency. Therefore, it seems only practical that the agency which is going to spend the big bulk of the money should not be the agency that will be checking up not only on itself, but the other agencies spending four-billion-eight money.

I, therefore, suggest the transfer of certain duties from Mr. Hopkins to the Department of Justice and the Central Statistical Board and am submitting the attached proposed Executive Order to carry this out. The reason for my recommendation is that while the Central Statistical Board is not necessarily the ideal agency, still in my opinion it is the only agency available which can act as outside auditors for you in a disinterested manner and it seems to me that that is of the greatest importance to you and the Treasury if we ever expect to balance the budget.

VERY CONFIDENTIAL

August 8, 1935

Objectives:

- Peak expenditures should be January, February, March.
- 2. Have 1-billion-2 left over July 1, 1936.
- 3. Cut out every expenditure that will not be completed by July 1, 1936.
- 4. Unexpended funds of 3-billion-3 should flow through same channels as 4-billion-8.
- 5. A date and yardstick on which to cut off PWA allotments
 - a. 45-55
 - b. Loans and grants for housing.

WANT THIS PROGRAM BY AUGUST 19.

Copy for:

Secretary Morgenthau Mr. Bell Mr. Grimm Mr. McReynolds Admiral Peoples Colonel Sawyer

are prof

CHART NO. 1

A graph showing each month through June 1936 how much money out of the four-billion-eight will be spent by months and how many people will be given work.

CHART NO. 2

A chart showing money given to projects that will not be completed by June 1936 and how much it will take to complete them by months and years.

CHART NO. 3

A master chart that will show moneys to be spent by months out of the four-billion-eight and all other lending agencies and the resulting employment per month.

It seems to me that in the original set-up of four-billion-eight the duties that were delegated to Mr. Hopkins, at that time, were assigned without the knowledge that he would become the biggest spending agency. Therefore, it seems only practical that the agency which is going to spend the big bulk of the money should not be the agency that will be checking up not only on itself, but the other agencies spending four-billion-eight money.

I, therefore, suggest the transfer of certain duties from Mr. Hopkins to the Department of Justice and the Central Statistical Board and am submitting the attached proposed Executive Order to carry this out. The reason for my recommendation is that while the Central Statistical Board is not necessarily the ideal agency, stilitin my opinion it is the only agency available which can act as outside auditors for you in a disinterested manner and it seems to me that that is of the greatest importance to you and the Treasury if we ever expect to balance the budget.

At the group meeting held at 9:30 this morning, Mr. Coolidge reported on a meeting with Senator Smith and other departments on Friday to discuss the Senator's export insurance plan. Senator Smith mentioned the old War Risk Insurance and thought something might be done along those lines for his agricultural export insurance. All Departments feel that it ought not to be done except possibly in the most minor way and, if done at all, should be hitched on to the Export-Import Banks.

It is my opinion that we have come to the point in this Administration where we must call a stop. We have to realize that we have 6 million bales of cotton hanging on the market unless they dump it in the ocean. The fact you give them five years to buy it won't help. I am opposed to it and have told them so point blank.

I recalled the fact that in July 1938 I sold 9 million bales of cotton to Henry Wallace for 9 cents and since then he has been buying cotton ever since. They have a serious situation and won't face it.

I told the group something which I think is of paramount importance and that is to get together an Executive Order for the President which would delegate to his lending committee the authority that all terms on lending money, length, and interest rate must be passed on by the Chairman of this lending Committee who is the Secretary of the Treasury. It should also include authority to review all terms on lending Federal or near-Federal money. By the latter I mean Land Bank and PWA. I instructed Cy Upham, as Secretary of the Committee, to work on this together with Coolidge, Bell, Oliphant, McReynolds and Grimm.

In connection with this draft, I told the group I wanted a half dozen glaring examples of conflicts. Grimm would have some in FHA or HOLC. Ickes has let everybody believe he pays the Treasury interest (he does not); but he charges other people 4 percent. On the other hand, Jesse Jones pays us interest on everything, even the money he gives away, which is very unfair. I intend to press this.

Mr. Grimm told of difficulties surrounding the largest single proposition for low-cost housing, the so-called Joseph P. Day 5½ million dollar loan taken by New York Life, which was announced four or five months ago with headlines and was to create 2 or 3 thousand jobs. They telephoned him that unless they could get this thing out of the Department within the next ten days or two weeks they would withdraw entirely for the reason that necessary construction could not be completed in time for fall occupancy. Grimm said he took the responsibility of asking them to meet with him and FHA men and they are now meeting in an attempt to iron out difficulties. I told him it had to be settled by four o'clock today.

Mr. Oliphant commented on the fact that the Senate had passed the gold clause bill allowing six months in which to start suits. He is of the opinion that this is very much worse than any legislation at all and would like to send a strong argument to the House conferees. I suggested that he do it through Stanley Reed and take it over to Mr. McIntyre to get the President's approval.

A group met in the office of the Under Secretary of the Treasury to discuss the framing of an Executive Order to subject the terms of loans made by Federal agencies to the approval of the Chairman of the Interdepartmental Loan Committee.

Those present were:

Mr. Coolidge,

Mr. McReynolds,

Mr. Grimm,

Mr. Opper,

Mr. Upham.

Mr. Coolidge raised the question as to whether rates and terms on all loans made by Federal agencies or only on competitive loans should be reviewed by the Interdepartmental Loan Committee. He suggested that the real conflict seemed to be between the Rural Resettlement Administration and the Farm Credit Administration.

Mr. Coolidge and Mr. Grimm agreed that the housing agencies were being taken care of now so that overlapping there would be eliminated.

Mr. Coolidge suggested that the PWA and the TVA might be in competition with private lending agencies and raised the query as to whether such competitive loans should be included. He advanced the suggestion that the Interdepartmental Loan Committee might be constituted a sort of board of complaint or clearing house for differences between the various agencies.

It was suggested that the statutes might be looked into for possible limitations on the authority of the President to require review of rates and terms.

Mr. Coolidge was of the opinion that the Secretary, as Chairman of the Interdepartmental Loan Committee, already has authority to require the submission of lending agreements to him for approval. He was inclined to the view that less friction would develop if a clash between two of the agencies were made use of as an excuse for exercising the authority of the Interdepartmental Loan Committee rather than issuance of a general order.

There was some discussion of collecting information on the situation as it exists with respect to loans outstanding and rates charged so there could be some estimate of overlapping and conflict.

Mr. Coolidge was of the opinion that the operations of the RFC and the FCA do and should come to him rather than to the Secretary of the Committee and that the operations of the housing agencies do and should go to Mr. Grimm instead of to the Secretary of the Committee and that a simple solution of the whole matter might be to add the TVA and RRA to the membership of the Interdepartmental Loan Committee and exercise the authority already possessed by that committee rather than issuing an Executive Order.

It was suggested that the Secretary of the Committee prepare tentative drafts of letters adding the Rural Resettlement Administrator and the Chairman of the Tennessee Valley Authority to the Interdepartmental Loan Committee.

I spoke to the President and told him we had bought over 16,000,000 ounces of silver up to 10:45 this morning at 67 cents. I wanted to drop the prive to 662 cents and he said 0.K.

The President told me Pat Harrison had called up, very much excited about the difference between the Senate and House tax measure. Harrison wants to go ahead with the estate tax and raise the money that way instead of through the inheritance tax because Parker advises on the Hill that the estate tax is that much easier to administer than the inheritance. The President says he must have from us, in a very few minutes, what we advise and what we think, so he in turn can talk to Senator Harrison.

After discussing it with Oliphant, Jackson and Haas, we decided on the following:

"To abandon the inheritance tax entirely and increase estate tax rates for revenue and collateral reasons would not be consistent with the President's

message.

The suggestion has been made that the estate tax rates be increased on smaller estates for revenue purposes, and that inheritance taxes be applied only to very large bequests, say in excess of \$300,000. This latter plan is not necessarily inconsistent with the message and has important administrative advantages roughly summarized as follows:

(a) It avoids a large number of additional and

complicated returns by taxpayers

(b) It reduces the number of cases requiring

evaluation of future and contingent

(c) It avoids other administrative problems that are difficult for smaller estates often poorly advised.

The disadvantage of merely increasing the estate tax is that that would be a less extensive application of the principle of "ability to pay" because it would apply equally to an estate distributed to five heirs as to an estate distributed to a smaller number.

If there were added to the increased estate tax

an inheritance tax applied to very large bequests, the smaller estates would be spared the difficulties of administration which large estates are well equipped to bear.

This latter plan of combining increased estate tax rates on middle-sized estates with inheritance taxes applicable only to very large bequests, might be a fairly acceptable compromise in conference or otherwise, and the inheritance tax on very large bequests would be consistent with the President's message."

Senator Swith:

Hello.

H.M. Jr:

Morgenthau talking.

S:

Someone said you were calling me -This is Senator Smith.

H.M.Jr:

Yes. Well, Senator, the President gave me a note on this question of shipping cotton abroad - Insurance Corporation.

S:

Yes.

H.M. Jr:

And he asked -

S:

Not only cotton, but all of the exports from America.

H.M.Jr:

Yes, and he asked me to give you a ring. Now, I don't know - evidently you've been in touch with him. I gather.

S:

Yes, he was talking to me this morning about it.

H.M.Jr:

And he asked me to call you up. I don't know what the next move is.

3:

Well, I think the suggestion that he made - I'd like to get to talk to you about that - I think the suggestion that he made to me was a practical one. That we just revise - just - have a joint resolution revising the War Risk Insurance and stating that it was on account of the unrest and the demoralized condition of the exchange of surplus that the President is hereby authorized to use the terms of the War Risk Insurance and the principles of it as was used heretofore, in such manner and such conditions as he thought best and to report to Congres and to report to Congress get that through quicker and that there

would not be so great opposition to it and make an appropriation sufficient to carry it out.

Well, the President must have been misinformed because he was under the impression that I was for this and - I don't know who told him that.

S:

Well, I don't know either because I

H.M.Jr:

H.M.Jr:

No, and I -

S:

He said he was going to tell you -

H.M. Jr:

Yes.

S:

- I don't know when.

H.M.Jr:

And then I told him that as far as I understood it that I

was against it, and then he said, well you call up Senator Smith and talk to him and see if you can't see him.

S: Yes.

H.M. Jr: See?

S: Yes.

H.M. Jr: So that's why I called you.

3: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Now, I'm available any time that you want.

S: Yes. Well, I think that both and some of the others had a misapprehension as to the practical working of it because I was one of those that don't the War Risk Insurance and I know the principles involved in it

H.M.Jr: Well, Senator, if you'd call a meeting either today or Thurs - tomorrow or Thursday morning, I'll be glad to come to it.

S: Yes, well, I'm just tied up here in all these conferences
Are you going off over the week-end?

H'M.Jr: Well, what I do is, in order to stay like a human being, I leave Thursday night -

S: Yes.

H.M.Jr: And I get back here Sunday night. That's the only way I can keep alive.

S: I'm just about dead myself.

H.M.Jr: So, any time that you say. I'll adapt myself to suit you.

S: All right. Then, I'll call you so I'll not interefere with your week-end because I may take advantage of it myself.

H.M.Jr: Good. Well, any time that suits you, /you give me reasonable notice, I'll adapt myself to your convenience.

S: All right. I'll do that.

H.M. Jr: Thank you.

August 13, 1935

Subsequent to my talk with the President this morning when he requested that the Treasury send him a statement on estate taxes to send to Pat Harrison, Bob La Follette telephoned Robert Jackson and said the Senate conferees would allow an inheritance tax to go in the tax measure if the House conferees would insist upon it. I instructed that a copy of the memorandum prepared for the President and which he in turn gave to Senator Harrison and Senator Robinson be given to Charlie West to hand to Congressman Doughton and this was done.

At the group meeting held at 9:30 today, George Haas stated he had reached the stage in his study of conflicting taxation, in connection with State tax collections, etc., where he would like to contact each of the States to check the tabulation and also to fill in blanks, and I told him I had no objection.

Mr. Grimm stated he considered the most important thing to be done by his office now is to keep banging away at gaining liquidity for FHA mortgages. That means bringing private funds into the construction and mortgage field. He told of a talk he had had in New York City with Mr. Rogers of the Prudential Life Insurance Company in which the latter made it clear why they could not enter this field and also mentioned a letter which indicates that the Metropolitan Life is thinking in the same terms. He cleared this matter with FHA which will result in FHA not giving up anything but which simply means it will give the same rights to the approved mortgagee as the assignee. Grimm feels that if we can thaw out the hundred millions in the insurance field we will do a great thing.

I told Grimm there is nothing more important than what he is doing, viz: find a wide distribution for the mortgages. If we can make it possible for private people to come in, it will is the important thing and the controlling factor is what is the interest rate the fellow who wants to build has to pay. The more you go into it you will find the high interest rates are in towns of 25,000 and under.

I instructed Haas and McReynolds to prepare the same style yardstick we used in Farm Credit Administration, to be applied to Federal Housing, to show the status of applications. Grimm is to arrange for a meeting with MacDonald of FHA and the work is to be done through their Statistical Department, but we will have to show him how to set it up.

August 14, 1935

I am stating publicly today that we bought more silver today than the total annual domestic production of silver in 1934 which is estimated at twenty-five and one-half million ounces. I am breaking my usual rule about giving out information of this nature, but there have been so many inquiries today I thought it better to talk. The price paid was 65 cents in London and 66 cents in New York. Most of the silver was from India and China.

I have called a press conference for six o'clock.

H.M.Jr: Hello.

Senator

Robinson: Hello.

H.M. Jr: Joe?

R: Yes, Henry.

H.M. Jr: How are you?

R: Fine.

H.M.Jr: Joe, I've been reading in the papers - on the news tickers about Thomas and talking about silver, resolutions, investigations and all that. Hello?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: And I talked to both Key Pittman and to McNary because then Key said he'd go and talk to you. I should have called you first, which is my mistake.

R: That's all right.

H.M.Jr: But, they've both been interested in silver. Now, the point is this, I bought today more silver than the total annual production of silver in the United States last year. I'm just buying it - well, I mean, I don't mind telling you - we bought twenty-seven million ounces today, which is more than the whole production last year in the United States. I think it was twenty-two million. Now, this thing is awfully bigit's an international battle between Great Britain, Japan and ourselves and China is the bone in the middle, see?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: And, if they make investigation, all we'll show is this vast amount of silver and I don't want to tip my hand -

R: I see.

H.M.Jr: Now, McNary's perfectly satisfied, see?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Now, I've been - they have in the paper I bought two million ounces, well, that's the joke, but I've kept my hand to my vest not to let these fellows know, and when we get through I think we're going to trim the pants off of them, see?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Now, I - Pittman called me back after I talked to him and said he was going to talk to you.

R: Yes, he told me, just finished.

H.M.Jr: And he said that if anybody's going to introduce a resolution, he would. Well, that wouldn't help me either. Now, I have a way of reaching Thomas and I think I can call Thomas off tonight, see?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: I know the fellow - I don't mind telling you, I can reach this fellow LeBlanc, see, who tells Thomas pretty much what to do, and I think I can call Thomas off.

R: But, can you call McCarran off?

H.M.Jr: Well, of course, McCarran has threatened three or four times and all he's talking about is to take this silver tax off. Well, that doesn't bother me; that's unimportant, see?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: But, just at this time, I don't want to tell the world how much silver I've been buying because if they know -

R: Well, I'd better contact Key again then, because he was thinking that he'd better control the situation by -

H.M.Jr: Well, I can get a call in to LeBlanc; I think I can reach him and if I can reach him, I'll call you right away, see?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: It may take me a little while, but - how long will you be on the Hill?

R: Oh, I don't know, half an hour, I guess.

H.M.Jr: Well, I ought to be able to reach him within a half an hour, and if I can't I'll call you, see?

R: Yes.

H.M.Jr: One way or the other.

R: Do you want me to contact Key again or -

H.M.Jr: I wish you would and I wish you'd tell him to hold off.

R: All right.

H.M.Jr: Because an investigation at this time would just tip my hand and -

R: He doesn't want any investigation -

H.M. Jr: No, no, Key said -

R: satisfied, but of course, if they make the move make the move, why he'd go on the committee -

H.M.Jr: That's right. Key's been fine and no one could have been more friendly than he's been in the last couple of months.

R: Of course, if he introduces the resolution, you see, they'll control it.

H.M.Jr: I understand. I'm going to bend every effort to get a hold of LeBlanc.

R: All right.

H.M.Jr: And if I get him, I'll call you right away.

R: All right.

H.M. Jr: Thank you.

R: Goodbye.

H.M.Jr: Hello.

Senator

McNary: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Senator McNary?

McN' Yes, Mr. Secretary.

H.M.Jr: How are you?

McN: Fine, how are you?

H.M.Jr: I'm pretty well.

McN: That's good.

H.M.Jr: Senator, I want to tell you this - I've always been able to talk to you in confidence -

McN: Yes, indeed.

H.M.Jr: - and - this thing about this silver. I just want to tell you this, that I bought more silver today -

McN: Yes.

H.M.Jr: - than the total annual production in the United States last year.

McN: Yes.

H.M. Jr: Hello.

McN: Hello.

H.M.Jr: See?

McN: Yes.

H.M.Jr: So, this talk of Thomas - I don't know what his purpose is -

McN: Yes.

H.M. Jr: - it's just the bunk.

McN: The bunk - I see.

H.M. Jr: Now -

McN: He's going to offer some amendment.

H.M.Jr: Hello.

McN: He's going - is he going to offer some amendment to it, do you

think?

H.M.Jr: Evidently.

McN: You're opposed to it?

H.M.Jr: Well, I mean this thing - for instance, on this question of fifty percent tax -

McN: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Well, take for example, if we bought five million ounces of silver in London today, the brokerage on that would be less than five thousand dollars -

McN: Yes.

H.M.Jr: - but the steamships who bring it over exclusive of the insurance would get twenty-seven thousand dollars. Now, prior to time that we were buying in London where we used to buy it here, the London brokers would always specify the British bottoms.

McN: Yes.

H.M.Jr: So, the American steamships never got any of that business.

McN: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Well, let's say that they used to get - the American Steamships got a quarter of the business, which they didn't - they'd still - we'd still be twenty thousand dollars to the good, I mean, as far as money going in the pockets of the American business men.

McN: Yes.

H.M.Jr: And by eliminating the brokers in New York, we just eliminate another speculative element,

McN: Yes, that's right.

H.M.Jr: - that don't serve any economic purposes. The American Mining Companies and the American Smelting Companies - they're all entirely satisfied with what we've done and there's about a dozen fellows in the silver brokerage business who simply were in it for one purpose and that was speculation. Now, they didn't save anything and as a matter of fact, through buying in London they're able to designate American bottoms and every ounce of silver we buy, which has to come from London, because that's where it is, comes over under the American flag. So, we're way ahead of the game. I'd like very much, if you had a chance, I'd like to tell you in confidence what we're doing because it is a very critical situation and if they'll leave me alone for another week or two,

I think we'll know where we're at.

McN: I see.

H.M.Jr: But, this Far Eastern thing right now is very very writical.

And - I'm just telling you that there's no politics in this, otherwise, I wouldn't call you up, because, as a matter of fact, it's the Democratic Senators who are making the trouble for me. Now, Key Pittman understand what it's all about and he's satisfied.

MeN: I'll confer with him.

H.M. Jr: But, I can't satisfy Thomas. I don't think anybody else can.

McN: Oh. no. some things are impossible.

H.M.Jr: But, I wanted to tell you - tell you that -

McN: I'm very glad you did.

H.M.Jr: And this thing - this thing of doing away with the tax, it just would give about a dozen people some business and simply make it more difficult and more costly to the United States Government to carry out their policy.

McN: That's right.

H.M.Jr: And as far as buying, well, I'll tell you what we did today that answers any criticism. I haven't told that to Thomas and I'm not going to because he's too unreasonable, but Pittman knows about what we're doing. And I wanted to tell you because you've been so fair with me.

McN: Well, I'll confer with Key; I think we can help you.

H.M. Jr: Thank you very much.

McN: All right, Mr. Secretary.

H.M. Jr: Thank you.

THE WHITE HOUSE

August 14, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Pursuing further your memorandum to me relating to projects requiring additional funds (Army Engineers in Reclamation Service), I enclose copy of the breakdown given me by the Chief of Engineers.

- 1. Breakwater construction, Los Angeles, \$2,300,000 additional funds. There is, I think, no necessity to spend this in fiscal year 1937.
- Harbor improvement, Tampa, \$400,000 additional funds. (Same comment)
- Dredging Cape Cod Canal \$21,000,000.
 This can go ahead, over a period of years, as slowly as desired.
- 4. Construction of dams Upper Mississippi \$61,100,000. At a guess I should say they should have \$25,000,000 more next year.
- 5. Mississippi River Protection \$10,300,000. \$1,000,000 should be enough next year.
- 6. Missouri River Protection \$3,000,000. \$1,000,000 should be enough next year.
- 7. Stabilizing Missour1 \$24,000,000. \$10,000,000 should be enough next year.
- 8. Dredging \$25,000,000. \$2,000,000 should be enough next year.
- 9. Tygart River \$3,700,000. \$1,500,000 should be enough next year.

- 10. Kanawha River \$1,900,000. Perhaps \$750,000 is enough.
- 11. Fort Peck \$21,000,000. This I think must be all, or nearly all, including next year.
- 12. Dredging and protecting ship canal, Delaware and Maryland \$7,900,000. Probably \$2,500,000 is enough next year.
- 13. Passemoquoddy project \$26,300,000.

 My guess is that from \$5,000,000 to \$7,000,000 will be enough next year.
- 14. Enlarging State Barge Canal, New York \$22,000,000. \$5,000,000 should be enough next year.

These, of course, are rule of thumb guesses on my part but they ought to cheer your hear, as the totals required next year are infinitely smaller than the total of \$230,700,000, which the War Department speaks of.

F. D. R.

RECEIVED

AUG 1 5 1935

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
Regraded Unclassified

THE WHITE HOUSE

PAYMENT OF POSTAGE \$300

Acting Director,

Bureau of the Budget.

August 0, 1926.

STATEMENT SHOWING ESTIMATED EXEMPTITHES AND ANOMITS HOMAINING TO CONFLETE CERTAIN PROJECTS FOR WHICH MUNDS HAVE BE SH ALLOTTED THOM THE APPROPRIATION PROVIDED IN THE EMERGENCY HOLIEF APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1556.

PROJECT LOCATION	ESTIMATED COST TO COMPLETE	ALLOCATION	ADDITIONAL FUNDS REQUIRED	ESTIMATED EXCEDITURE TO OCTOBER 1, 1936.	OCTOBER 1, 1936.
Debris Basins LaCrescenta, Co	Hf. \$1,500,000	\$1,500,000		91,500,000	1 -
Jotties Los Angeles, Co	alif. 2,800,000	2,800,000	-	2,800,000	
Preniwator construction	3,300,000	1,000,000	2,300,000	1,000,000	
Flood control work Florida	2,700,000	2,700,000	-	2,350,000	350,000
Harbor improvement Tampa, Florida	1,900,000	1,500,000	400,000	1,500,000	
Dredging Cape Cod Canal	26,000,000	5,000,000	21,000,000	4,600,000	400,000
Construction of dans Upper Missioni	000,000 to	25,000,000	61,100,000	22,150,000	2,850,000
stantant mt River Protection River	The second second second	William Marie	10 34 44		
Missouri and I	llinois 11,300,000	1,000,000	10,300,000	1,000,000	
Missouri Biver protection Kansas City, 1	Mo. 4,700,000	1,700,000	3,000,000	1,700,000	-
Stabilising Missouri River Channel Four States	34,000,000	10,000,000	24,000,000	10,000,000	-
Dredging How York & Now	Jorney 27,000,000	8,000,000	25,000,000	2,000,000	=
Prodeing Bolaware River Pas and N. J.	2,900,000	2,900,000	100000	2,900,000	- 1000
Reservoir and dam construction Tygnrt River,	". Va. 5,700,000	2,000,000	3,700,000	2,000,000	1,932,000
Look and dem construction Ramana River,		5,500,000	1,900,000	3,589,000	1*475*000
Miscellancous All states	8,500,000	8,500,000	-	8,500,000	=
Reservoir construction Fort Peck, Mont	t. 36,000,000	15,000,000	21,000,000	18,000,000	
Total	261,800,000	88,100,000	175,700,000	82,565,000	5,512,000
				1,600,000	-
Comprete lined levees Ice Angoles, Ce	11f. 1,600,000	1,600,000	-	1,800,000	-
Consusta sandutt Los Angoles, Ca	115. 1,800,000	1,800,000		1,500,000	(2)
Flant control and water conservation . Los Angeles, Ca	117. 1,500,000	1,500,000	-	1,800,000	-
Dredging chamel San Diego, Cali	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	1,200,000	-
Debris basin Pasedena, Calif	1,200,000	1,200,000		5,100,000	-
Dredging and protecting ship camal Del. and Mi.	13,000,000	5,100,000	7,900,000	9,300,000	700,000
Passamoquoldy project	36,300,000	10,000,000	26,300,000	1,370,000	430,000
Dredging Black Rock Channel New York	1,800,000	1,800,000		3,478,000	1,522,000
Enlarging State Berge Canal New York	27,000,000	5,000,000	22,000,000	2,425,000	375,000
Look and dan construction Alleghony River	. Pa. 2,800,000	8,800,000	****	1,200,000	
Paising and dem construction Pittsburgh, Pa.		1,200,000	800,000	_April Aver	1 200000
Total	90,600,000	33,800,000	57,000,000	30,773,000	3,027,000
Total, Corps of Engineers	352,600,000	181,900,000	230,700,000	113,361,000	6,539,000

I telephoned to Secretary Hull today and told him I would like an informal visit with the Chinese Ambassador and that if I had to have someone from the State Department present I would prefer to have only Under Secretary Phillips and that I had absolutely no objection to his being present. Cordell said it was all right. My thought was I did not want to have Hornbeck or Feis or anyone else here.

Mr. Fkillips and Ambassador Sze called. I soon learned Mr. Sze did not want to talk. I asked him if he had had any word from his Government and he said he had just received a cable but it was only partly decoded. I promptly decided I would not talk. So nothing was accomplished.

o interfering with and other

CIP SE PRESENT

Indications are that the those immediates section and

I turn read two copies I had supplied to the throat the

"I believes dated supply A, Lott. from the officer La

the imperiance duried impact 10th age for two of a salite from

the city of the agents of the visities in patient result by

over Staffence of the treestile face, after remarking that I will be a filled by the American decreased in the appropriate here the

the terminated that I members his included and French inverse with a translated that I members his injuries to the Department by the series that the special terminates are represented the state of the series of the class special terminates are related by the Shinese Decomposit. He class stated that the true of the class stated that the class that th

The Department's Annal to the Contract of the

or two named In ourself to close hand of a Spinish Loan to Chick had

I have declaration to more on reports to the affect that

August 14th

I held a conference in my office to-day on the silver situation and discussed it with Haas, Oliphant and Lochhead. I announced that we had bought 45 million ounces of silver in the last three days and that a week-end cable said that there was not much more than 50 or 55 million ounces of spot silver in the London market. Indications are that Hong Kong considered the possibility of going off silver and, in any event, they have about 130 million ounces more than they need for currency backing.

Lochhead reported that he had information from a New York Bank that it was rumored a pool had been formed by the Hong Kong Bank, the Chartered and also the National Bank of India. Foreign circles figure that the National Bank of India's contribution to the pool originally was 15 million ounces and that of the Chartered Bank 25 million and of the Hong Kong Bank about 130 million.

Indications are that the three interested parties sold without interfering with each other.

I then read two cables I had received, one through the State Department dated August 10th and the second a cable from Buck as follows:

1. "A telegram dated August 9, 1935, from the officer in charge of the Nanking office of the American Legation, reads substantially as follows:

Last evening Dr. H. H. Kung, Minister of Finance and Acting Cheirman of the Executive Yuan, after requesting that I call at his office, inquired when a financial expert would be sent to China by the American Government. He expressed hope that such an expert would arrive in China in time to consult with the experts which are being sent by the British and French Governments. Dr. K ng requested that I transmit his inquiry to the Department by telegram, stating that information in regard to the name of the American appointee and the date of his arrival in China would be appreciated by the Chinese Government. He also stated that Suma had told him that the appointment, if advisable, of a Japanese expert could be made after the arrival of the other experts as geographically Japan lies so near to China. The Department's instructions in regard to the reply which I should make to Kung's inquiry would be appreciated.

I took occasion to mention reports to the effect that arrangements in regard to some kind of a British loan to China had

been already practically effected. The report was not denied by
Kung who said that any such loan would involve British and Chinese
banks only and not the two Governments and that it would be a
measure for temporary relief only. Kung stated that he did not
know whether any objections to such a loan would be raised by the
Japanese. (That this loan, if made, will be used as an equalization
fund in connection with currency inflation is persistently rumored)."

CABLE RECEIVED FROM PROFESSOR BUCK

2.

Shanghai, August 13, 1935.

"Economic conditions Kwantung and Hong Kong similar in severity to other parts China. Bankers and business men expecially desirous of a definite currency policy on part of Chinese Government but there is distrust of ability and integrity of Nanking to handle a managed currency. According to statements highest officials of Kwantung Government, which has a small coin silver currency, and of Hong Kong, any reasonable currency change by China probably would be accepted by them. Hong Kong must first obtain approval of its home Government. This could be done expeditiously.

Young of the British Treasury has been in Hong Kong for a month for the purpose advising on Hong Kong currency matters in connection with Leith-Ross visit of Young assumes United States of America is being represented in discussion with China by foreign financial experts. British opinion in Hong Kong is that the United States of America could within the terms of Silver Purchase Act greatly reduce the world price of silver at same time confining the high price to domestic silver even at \$1.29 thereby enabling China maintain silver standard at least long enough to adopt some other standard."

It was pointed out that it is practically admitted that China has had a loan from Great Britain and if that is true then they will probably sell their silver in order to stabilize. Chinese currency has dropped amaxingly. Indications are that they are going off silver or at least great fears that they are. The Hong Kong dollar is the only silver currency on the silver basis that has been holding.

I am of the opinion, and it was so decided, that in order to have better control of the silver market and restrict speculation that our purchases be confined to spot silver only and no further purchases of forward silver would be made. The question came up that in view of the large stock of silver which we at present held in London that it might be a good idea to ship a large amount, say 50 million ounces but it was decided that it was not necessary to make an abnormal shipment at this time. I told the group that I

would like to talk to the Chinese Ambassador and in the meantime would like to have them give to-day's silver situation serious thought.

H.M.Jr: George LeBlanc just called me and he had a long talk with Thomas and Thomas asked him to take the midnight train and come down and he said he'd see LeBlanc - LeBlanc would see Thomas in the morning then come down and see me.

Sen. Key Pittman: Yes.

H.M.Jr: And he said he was quite sure that Thomas would not do anything and he also - he said it was Thomas who was egging McCarran on.

P: Is that so?

H.M.Jr: Yes. And he said, well, Thomas said he's not interested in how much silver we buy, but he's interested in the price.

P: Yes.

H.M.Jr: See?

P: Yes.

H.M.Jr: So, LeBlanc said he'd see him and he'd see me before the Senate convened tomorrow.

P: Well, the whole proposition is, I think, that Thomas, then ought to see McCarran, because there's two there that you'll always be afraid of.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

P: If Thomas gives his word, he'll stick with it. Now, with the other fellow - the other fellow, you've got to have him tied down pretty damn tight because he acts more for the sake of publicity than anything else.

H.M.Jr: Well, LeBlanc said - and LeBlanc never lied to me - he played very square with me - and he said, it's Thomas who's egging McCarran on.

P: Yes.

H.M.Jr: See?

P: Well, if that's the case - maybe

H.M.Jr: But, he said before the Senate convened tomorrow, he'd be down to see me and he'd let me know what was what.

P: Of course, as I've said before, if it's got to take place, why, as I talked to Joe about it a while ago, he thoroughly agreed with me - what I would do, I would prepare one, put it in and let it lie on the table, and then unless somebody was raring make us take it up and act on it. Or if somebody introduced one them-

selves, well mine would be first.

H.M.Jr: I see.

P: And we'll let it hang that way.

H.M.Jr: Well, that sounds smart.

P: And then we'd still have a chance to having a scrap on the thing and having it referred to the Committee on Banking and Currency.

H.M.Jr: I see.

P: So - we just don't want somebody to put one in because if they do and it's carried, why, he'd be chairman of it.

H.M.Jr: Yes, I get you.

P: about all these committees.

H.M.Jr: Key -

P: Yes.

H.M.Jr: There's another thing which I could do, but I wouldn't do without talking to the President - I could say something - I have a press conference tomorrow morning - I could say something about, drop a hint about how much silver we've been buying, but I hate to do that.

P: Yes.

H.M.Jr: See?

P: Well, that would all depend on how it comes out, but I would certainly have LeBlanc see that Thomas saw McCarran.

H.M.Jr: Right, that's what he's going to do.

P: Because unless both of those fellows agree to hold off - then if I still think it would be better for me to slip one in -

H.M.Jr: Yes, and then let it lay there.

P: Because - yes, let it lay there - and I'd be first on the table and if they insisted on introducing one and called it up it'd be mine.

H.M.Jr: I get you.

P: And if they made a fight to send any of them to the committee, well, mine would go to the committee first.

H.M.Jr: Well, LeBlanc said before the Senate convenes - that's twelve, o'clock tomorrow, isn't it?

P: Yes.

H.M. Jr: - that he'd come down and see me.

P: I'll have the thing ready -

H.M. Jr: 0.k.

P: - if anything happens. Now, as far as making a speech is concerned, on the matter, of course, that's a matter that you've got to think over yourself.

H.M.Jr: Well, I'm seeing the President at nine tomorrow morning and I thought I'd talk to him about it. By that time, we can see what the papers look like.

P: Well, I had the Wall Street Journal reporter come to me just now. He's the fellow that I gave that interview to about a week or ten days ago.

H.M.Jr: Yes, that was a good interview.

F: - in which I told him everything was all right, been carried out according to schedule. Now, he's been haunting me around here today with a whole bunch of others who knows. He said - he told me - he said there's an impression around that you are deliberately letting the price fall with an understanding probably with Mexico and Canada and China so he could let it get down around fifty cents and then let it stay there. Now, he said that was impertinent and wanted to know what I thought about it. Well, I said, I don't think there's anything to it; I don't care to discuss the silver question today.

H.M.Jr: Well, I think I'll call up the Fresident and ask him what he thinks about my saying something that we bought more silver to-day than we bought since the silver at Paris.

P: I think you've got to anyway, I mean, there's so damm much stir over it. When you get the Wall Street Journal, you understand, phoning down and saying we want a statement from these Senators there to what they think the cause of this is and whether or not you believe that Morgenthau can arrange to let the price drop down to fifty or forty cents, or something like that, I think maybe a very carefully prepared statement on your part might be a damm sight better than whole lot of ransom reckless statements.

H.M.Jr: Well, I'll call him up right away and I'll tell him what you said.

P: That's the way it seems to me. I don't see how we can get out of having some statements.

H.M.Jr: 0.k.

P: All right.

H.M.Jr: Thank you very very much.

LeBlanc: Hello.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

LeB: Well, I called - I finally got the Senator.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

LeB: He's going to hold up the resolution until tomorrow.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

LeB: He wants me to go down immediately tonight and we're going to hold it out - so he'll have a talk with you, you see, before he puts it through. I made him promise that.

H.M.Jr: I see.

LeB: So, I think - I explained the matter with him and I said why that was done because I kept saying that to them, but on the other hand, they feel that they want complete confidence to put up the fight on confidence, rather than get the silver.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

LeB: But, I told him that the speculators of the world were working on that and that they kept jacking up the price on you. So, I'm taking the twelve-thirty to see him tomorrow morning and the resolution won't be put through until he has a talk with you.

H.M.Jr: Are you coming down on the midnight?

LeB: On the midnight, yes.

H.M.Jr: Good.

LeB: So -

H.M.Jr: Well, now what about -

LeB: So, that'll be arranged, but I think I get for your information, of course, the world price will have to be stabilized really in order to hold it up, but we'll talkit over tomorrow morning and I'll try to arrange things along your lines.

H.M.Jr: Good. What about McCarren?

LeB: Well now, he can hold back. He can - I think if he had your word for it, he'd be satisfied.

H.M.Jr: Who, McCarren?

LeB: Well, he can take care of McCarren. He practically - when I was down, he's not very well liked on the floor.

H.M. Jr: Who, McCarren?

Yes. And Senator Thomas, you see, that they got to ask

to take it up.

H.M. Jr: Oh, yes.

LeB:

LeB: And I think something can be done.

H.M. Jr: Good.

LeB: So, I'm going down there tomorrow morning. He wants me to

have a long talk with him.

H.M. Jr: Good.

LeB: And then he'll follow what I tell him.

H.M. Jr: And then you give me a call.

LeB: O.k.

H.M. Jr: Thank you.

LeB: All right, fine.

H.M. Jr: Thank you, goodbye.

H.M.Jr: Now, what I want to tell you is this, Senator Thomas today has been talking all day about introducing a resolution to investigate what we've been doing in silver, see?

George LeBlanc: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Now, all it would accomplish would be to tip the hands of Great Britain and Japan to what we've been doing. Now, I don't mind telling you, we bought more silver than anybody's ever bought in the world and we're buying it on a falling market and you know as a trader better than I, that's the only way you can buy it.

LeB: That's right.

H.M.Jr: And one of these days, not too far off, they're going to wake up and find there is no more silver floating. Now, if they - if Thomas puts through this resolution, why, he's simply going to tip my hand and I've got an excellent chance of trimming the pants off of both Great Britain and Japan, if they'll leave me alone.

LeB: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Now, I'm putting ten million ounces on the boat this Friday and you take my word for it, we bought more silver than ever's been bought within the last two weeks, and they don't know when they keep saying, you're not buying - that's the bunk and you know that I'm a truthful person.

LeB: That's right.

H.M.Jr: Now, there's nothing to be accomplished - if Thomas wants to come down and see me, I'll tell him just what we've been doing, but the only thing he would accomplish at this time would be to let Great Britain and Japan know what I've been doing.

LeB: Yes, well, now I'll tell you, Mr. Morgenthau -

H.M. Jr: Yes.

LeB: They don't know that, you know -

H.M. Jr: No.

LeB: And they - although Thomas realize that, but they don't understand that -

H.M. Jr: No.

LeB: You know/Itold them every time you bid first to keep jacking the price up and you don't get it.

H.M. Jr: That's right.

LeB: So, I said, now look here, let us be business-like. You know, they've got their aim and I tell you who starts a lot of trouble is that fellow Frank

H.M.Jr: I know.

Now, they've been discussing that thing and they come out that way. I'll tell you what I think the best way for me to do. They're down there and on the other end - you know, they want to round up the Senators to start a lot of trouble and I'm pretty sure if I can tell that to Thomas, I can tell him quietly, that they would stop the thing.

H.M.Jr: Well, if you could call him now, because what they're afraid of is that he's going to introduce a resolution tonight, yet.

LeB: Well, then I'm going to call him immediately.

H.M.Jr: And - let me tell you one other thing. I have no control over McCarran and I don't know whether Thomas has, but let me just give you this, see?

LeB: Yes.

H.M.Jr: On five million ounces of silver, the commission is a little bit less than five million thousand dollars. When we used to buy it through New York brokers - if we bought five million ounces, the commission would have been a little bit less than - I mean, in London today, it's a little bit less than five thousand dollars. When we used to buy it through New York brokers, they had to buy it through London brokers and the London brokers always specified British bottoms. Five million ounces where we buy it in London you'd put it on American bottoms and exclusive of the insurance, the freight is twenty-seven thousand dollars. Now, it's just nonsense to say that the American business man is suffering because every ounce we put on board is under the American flag, and it costs twenty-seven thousand dollars freight, plus the insurance, whatever it is, as against a little less than five thousand dollars brokerage, and McCarran keeps talking all the time about the American business man losing business. Well, he isn't, see?

LeB: Yes.

H.M. Jr: And -

LeB: You wouldn't pay more money - you buy it the cheapest, where the cheapest market is.

H.M. Jr: Well, sure.

LeB: You can bring it in the American bottom if you choose, then,

H.M.Jr: And when I buy it in foreign port, I always specify American bottoms. But, when I bought it in New York, they covered it in London and then the London brokers specified British bottoms.

LeB: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Do you see?

LeB: That's right.

H.M.Jr: And by eliminating this thing we've given American shipping all the business, but I wish you'd tell that to Thomas.

LeB: I'm going to call him right away.

H.M.Jr: And then call me back.

LeB: And then I'll call you back. At your office?

H.M.Jr: Yes. District 2626.

LeB: District 2626.

H.M.Jr: Yes, you call me collect; you reverse the charges.

LeB: That's o.k.

H.M.Jr: But up there, I'm afraid in the next half an hour they may do something.

LeB: All right, then I'll get busy on -

H.M.Jr: And you - that's the first time we've had a chance to trim Japan and Great Britain.

LeB: Yes.

H.M. Jr: Yes.

LeB: All right. Well, I'll tell you, the whole thing is - to tell you the truth, they think you're working against them. Now, when I tell them that, that'll be a different story.

H.M.Jr: Listen, you can tell them for me that I bought more silver today than the entire United States production last year.

LeB: Yes, all right then.

H.M.Jr: Now, just get that. I bought more silver today than the entire United States production last year.

LeB: Yes.

H.M. Jr: But, now that's in confidence.

LeB: Yes, that's right.

H.M. Jr: You get me?

LeB: Yes. All right -

H.M.Jr: Now, nobody can do any more than that.

LeB: I'm going to try to get them. They're on the floor -

H.M. Jr: You can get them.

LeB: Yes. I'll get them.

H.M. Jr: Fine.

LeB: All right, thank you very much.

H.M.Jr: Goodbye.



UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Direct Obligations of the United States Government

ADD ONE-THIRD TO YOUR INVESTMENT IN TEN YEARS

\$18.75 . . increases in ten years to . . \$25.00

\$37.50 . . increases in ten years to . . \$50.00

\$75.00 . . increases in ten years to . . \$100.00

\$375.00 . . increases in ten years to . . \$500.00 \$750.00 . . increases in ten years to . . \$1,000.00

REDEEMABLE, AT ANY TIME, AFTER 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE

ON SALE AT YOUR POST OFFICE

UNIALED STATES

SECTION DESIGNATION OF THE SECTION O

are issued in denominations of \$25 \$50 \$100 \$500

\$1,000

These are their maturity values. They
mature in ten years. The prices at which
you can buy them today are
\$18.75 for the \$25 bond
\$37.50 for the \$50 bond
\$75.00 for the \$500 bond
\$75.00 for the \$1000 bond
\$750.00 for the \$1,000 bond

AUGUST 15, 1935

HE UNITED STATES TREASURY

has issued during the last several months approximately six hundred thousand United States Savings Bonds. These have been distributed to

PAGE ONE

many thousands of purchasers throughout the country.

- ★ Total sales to date are \$162,305,500.00 maturity value—an average sale in excess of one million dollars for each business day since these securities were first made available on March 1, 1935.
- ★ United States Savings Bonds differ from coupon bonds and other Government securities which pay interest at stated intervals. These bonds do not pay immediate interest, but constantly increase in guaranteed value from the first year until they mature at the end of ten years. They are not subject to fluctuation in value and are ordinarily free from taxation.
- ★ The essential differences between this system of savings and the usual Government securities, together with some of the important features which have been combined in these savings bonds, are presented on the following pages.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

★ These bonds are issued by and are direct obligations of the United States Government. They provide that if you invest in these bonds you will receive, at the end of 10 years, what you have invested, plus an accumulation of interest, totaling 33½ percent more than you originally paid for the bonds.

PAGE TWO

★ They are designed to provide an investment of unquestioned soundness and fair return for those who wish at the present time to put some of their funds away for future use, whether for themselves or as a gift to others.

WITHIN REACH OF THE SMALL INVESTOR

★ United States Savings Bonds are issued in denominations of:

TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS
FIFTY DOLLARS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
AND ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

★ Those are their maturity values. They mature in 10 years. The prices at which you can buy them until further notice are:

\$18.75 for the \$25 bond, \$37.50 for the \$50 bond, \$75 for the \$100 bond, \$375 for the \$500 bond, and \$750 for the \$1,000 bond.

PAGE THREE

\$10,000 MAXIMUM

★ It is unlawful for any individual, joint interest, firm, corporation, organization, or other single identity to own in excess of \$10,000 maturity value of United States Savings Bonds purchased in any one calendar year.

PURCHASE AT YOUR

★ Your post office is the sales agency for these bonds. There, you may immediately secure the actual bonds you purchase with the same ease that you buy a postal money order. Should you prefer, you may order these bonds direct by mail from the Treasurer of the United States at Washington, D. C.

REDEMPTION VALUE

★ The United States Treasury will, at any time, after 60 days from date of purchase, take up your bonds for exactly what you paid for them, or for a greater amount as shown in the table on Page 9, provided the bond has been held for more than one year.

PAYMENT AFTER DEATH

* A bond owner may name a beneficiary to whom the bond will be payable in the event of the death of the owner. Should no beneficiary be named, the Government

PAGE FOUR

will pay the then value of the bond on demand to the administrator or executor of the estate, or if there be no administrator or executor appointed, to one of the persons entitled upon the agreement of all.

JOINT OWNERSHIP BY TWO PERSONS

★ In order to avoid delay in redemption of bonds owned by a deceased person and for other reasons, many are buying these bonds jointly. Such bonds can be redeemed at any time by either person named as a joint owner, just in the same manner as checks may be cashed from a joint bank account.

TAX EXEMPTION

★ As more specifically stated in Department Circular No. 529, copies of which may be obtained at your post office, the bonds will be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all Federal and local taxation except estate, inheritance, gift taxes and Federal surtaxes, excess-profits, and war-profits taxes.

THE INTEREST YIELD

★ You buy United States Savings Bonds on a discount basis. After the first year these bonds increase in value every 6 months until the end of 10 years, when you will receive their full maturity or face value.

PAGE FIVE

pay and the serepresents 2.9 percent ations annument them and

thons annuis them and e end of 10 n one-third tes Savings um for you. oupons, beave to reinsinvested at

gistered by the owners ost, burned, ssued upon uld you so ral Reserve 3 and issue

bond he would be wasting his time, for United States Savings Bonds are not transferable.

PAGE SIX

will pay the administrate administrate sons entitled

JOINT OW

★ In order t by a deceas buying these at any time in the same bank accour

TAX EXEM

★ As more No. 529, co office, the l and interest estate, inho excess-profi

THE INTE

* You buy

basis. After me urst year mese ponus mercase in varac every 6 months until the end of 10 years, when you will receive their full maturity or face value.

THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

TREASURY BUILDING

WASHINGTON,

PLACE 3/ STAMP HERE

- ★ The difference between the amounts you pay and the amounts you receive at the end of 10 years represents annual interest accruing to you at the rate of 2.9 percent compounded semiannually.
- ★ Instead of sending you interest accumulations annually or semiannually, the Government retains them and gives you interest on interest so that at the end of 10 years your original investment has grown one-third greater. Hence when you own United States Savings Bonds you know exactly what they will earn for you. You do not have to remember to clip coupons, because there are no coupons. You do not have to reinvest the interest, because it is already reinvested at compound interest.

PROTECTION AGAINST LOSS

★ All United States Savings Bonds are registered by the Government in the respective names of the owners at the time of issue. Should your bond be lost, burned, or otherwise destroyed, a duplicate will be issued upon proof of claim and proper indemnity. Should you so desire, the Treasury Department or any Federal Reserve Bank will hold your bonds for safe-keeping and issue to you a demand receipt. If a thief should steal your bond he would be wasting his time, for United States Savings Bonds are not transferable.

PAGE SIX

★ United States Savings Bonds have fixed values, from the day they are issued until they mature. A table of redemption values is included in all descriptive literature, and is printed on all United States Savings Bonds.

MONEY FOR THE FUTURE

- ★ Many investors have written the Treasury Department stating that they are regularly purchasing United States Savings Bonds in sufficient amounts to provide, among other things, funds which may be used in the future:
 - (1) to educate children,
 - (2) to provide a retirement fund,
 - (3) to take care of dependents,
 - (4) to create a cash estate,
 - (5) to accumulate funds for travel and recreation.

FOR CORPORATIONS

- ★ Registration of United States Savings Bonds in the name of a corporation, and payment upon request of an officer of the corporation, affords an attractive means of saving for specific obligations such as pensions, workmen's compensation, and similar purposes.
- ★ Likewise, some churches, societies, lodges, and other associations are investing their surplus funds in United

States Savings Bonds to the lawful annual maximum of \$10,000 maturity value.

REASONS FOR ISSUE

- ★ To give an opportunity to as many as desire to invest their funds in Government obligations returning, not annual interest, but the amounts they have invested plus compounded interest due when the bonds are redeemed.
- ★ To stimulate among the people greater interest in Government financing, debt, taxes, and expenditures.
- ★ Primarily, United States Savings Bonds are designed for the small investor — that he may be encouraged to save for the future and receive a fair return on his money.

DIRECT BY MAIL ORDERS

- ★ Increasingly large numbers of persons are buying United States Savings Bonds regularly. In order to simplify their purchase, the Treasury Department has devised the enclosed direct-by-mail order form. Additional copies of this form will be furnished upon request.
- ★ Upon receipt by the United States Treasury of these orders with remittances, and following their clearance, the bonds thus purchased will be mailed to you or to the owner for whom you are purchasing the bonds as you may instruct on the enclosed application.

PAGE SEVEN PA

PAGE EIGHT

TABLE OF REDEMPTION VALUES OF UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

155UE PRICE \$18.75	\$37.50	\$75.00	\$375.00	\$750.00
Redemption values after th	e issue d	ate:	Marie .	
First year \$18.75	\$37.50	\$75.00	\$375.00	\$750,00
1 to 116 mars 19.00	38.00	76.00	380.00	760.00

First year +	M. Sand S. Dr.			DOMESTIC AND RES	200 000	
1 to 1½ years	19.00	38.00	76,00	380.00	760.00	
14 to 2 years	19:25	38.50	77.00	385,00	770.00	
2 to 21/2 years	19.50	39.00	78.00	390.00	780.00	
21/2 to 3 years	19.75	39.50	79.00	395.00	790,00	
3 to 3½ years - + -	20.00	40.00	80.00	400.00	800.00	
31/2 to 4 years	20.25	40.50	81.00	405.00	810.00	
		41.00	82.00	410.00	820.00	
4 to 4½ years	20.75	41.50	83.00	415.00	830.00	
41/2 to 5 years		42.00	84.00	420.00	840.00	
5 to 51/2 years		42.50	85.00	425.00	850.00	
51/2 to 6 years		43.00	86.00	430.00	860.00	
6 to 61/2 years	200		87.00	435.00	870.00	
61/2 to 7 years		43.50		440.00	880.00	
7 to 71/2 years		44.00	88.00		900.00	
71/2 to 8 years	22,50	45.00	90.00	450.00	27 17 17	
8 to 81/2 years	23.00	46.00	92.00	460.00	920,00	
81/2 to 9 years	23.50	47.00	94.00	470.00	940.00	
9 to 91/2 years	W4 00	48,00	96.00	480,00	960.00	
914 to 10 years .		49.00	98,00	490.00	980,00	
Maturity value	25.00	50.00	100.00	500.00	1,000.00	

PAGE NINE



TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

A MESSAGE AND A REQUEST TO THE HOLDERS OF UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

The strength of any government's credit rests in its ability to borrow from its citizens through the sale of securities. The owner of a government security shares in the public debt. The public debt is the means by which his government, instead of relying upon immediate taxation for all of its revenue, distributes over succeeding years the burden of emergencies.

The greater the number owning government securities outstanding, the greater is the national interest in the affairs of the government and the more secure its credit.

The Treasury Department welcomes the interest you have shown by the purchase of United States Savings Bonds, however small the amount. It seeks to extend the ownership and broaden the usefulness of this form of savings and security. To do this most successfully it cordially invites the cooperation of savings bonds investors. It welcomes your assistance in explaining to others the advantages of this government savings system.

Are you buying United States Savings Bonds as a safe and profitable investment of funds on hand; to build an assured income from your savings; for business assets; for college education and help toward careers of minor children; old age endowment; immediate cash estate, or what purpose?

What interests you will interest others. The Treasury Department desires to perfect these securities that they may best serve their owners and will highly appreciate a letter from you stating your reasons for purchase and making such suggestions as you may desire.

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury.

**** Fill 4



August 15th

Regraded Unclassifie

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

August 17, 1935.

TO THE PRESIDENT:

Continuing my talks with you concerning the financial outlook of the United States Government for the next four years, I submit the following:

There is a definite swing upward in the business curve, and from all indications at the present time this will continue. There is a strong demand for all kinds of goods, and I believe that with a little encouragement from the Administration, business will go forward more rapidly. I feel that the strongest encouragement that To accelerate receivery we could contribute at this time would be to definitely indicate a much improved budgetary and fiscal position for 1937 and 1938. / It would seem, therefore, that the time has come for us to take an inventory of the various emergency agencies see which ones can begin to liquidate and turn over to the Treasury the proceeds of such liquidation which can be read so far as possible to retire our public debt. should also review the allocations of funds previously made from all emergency appropriations to see if large savings can not be made from this source. the Freaking has hall

(1) that peak expenditures this year should be reached in January, February and March, 1936, when winter unemployment will exist; (2) climinate

except such projects as are now actually under contract; (3) that
the unallocated balances of all emergency funds, including the
\$3,300,000,000 appropriation, should flow through the same channels
as the \$4,880,000,000 fund; (4) a date and yardstick on which to
stop allotments for public works projects, including loses and
grants and housing; and (5) endeavor, have an unallocated balance
of \$1,200,000,000 of the \$4,880,000,000 appropriation left on
July 1, 1936.

The following shows the total funds which were available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 appropriating \$4,880,000,000, and the unallocated balance as of the close of business August 16, 1935:

Unobligated balances available for transfer (impounded)	\$ 925,000,000
Appropriated by the Act	4,000,000,000
by Congress	\$4,925,000,000
ways \$100,000,000	
Appropriated for crop loans 60,000,000	
Allotted for direct re- lief prior to passage	
of Act 292,000,000	
leased 9,600,000	461,600,000
Funds available for allocation:	\$4,463,400,000

Allocations approved by the President	 \$2,610,900,000
	\$1,852,500,000
Allocations recommended but not yet approved by the President	. 277,900,000
Balance available for further allocation, including \$500M of R. F. C. funds	.\$1,574,500,000

It will be noted that you have approved allocations aggregating \$2,610,900,000, and that allocations aggregating \$277,900,000 have passed the Allotment Committee and are now being prepared for your approval. This will leave an unallocated balance of \$1,574,600,000.

The best estimates that we can get at this time indicate that an additional \$150,000,000 minimum will be required for direct relief put flow \$150,000,000 for Civilian Conservation Corps, \$150,000,000 for Rural Electrification Administration and National Youth Administration, and \$1,510,800,000 for the program outlined by the Works Progress Administration, or a total of \$2,008,600,000, leaving a deficit of about \$454,000,000.

During one of our recent conferences you indicated that you intended saving \$1,200,000,000 of this appropriation. From the proposed programs indicated above, it is quite obvious that this can not be done. If the amount of \$1,200,000,000 is to be saved, it would seem necessary not only to confine all future allocations to the fluid fallet. C.C.C. R.F.H. and My. H. Works Progress Administration, but to review and cancel a large amount of previous allocations. Any study to be made of previous allocations

for the purpose of ascertaining those which may be cancelled should include all allocations made under emergency funds appropriated prior to the \$4,880,000,000 Act.

There are attached statements marked Exhibits A and B. The statement marked Exhibit A shows the estimates of expenditures submitted by the various departments and agencies concerned, to be made from all emergency funds for each of the fiscal years 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939. A glance at this statement will indicate those agencies which contemplate obligating future budgets rather heavily. The statement marked Exhibit B shows with respect to the appropriation of \$4,880,000,000 the amount of the allocations approved by you or the amounts in process of approval; estimated additional requirements on programs in contemplation, together with the estimated expenditures for the fiscal year 1936 and for the period following 1936, and suggested savings in allocations and contemplated programs to accomplish the receive of \$1,200,000,000.

The following comments and suggestions are made with respect to the principal projects to be financed during the fiscal years 1936-1939, both inclusive, out of all emergency funds made available to the organizations concerned and such additional funds as they have indicated will be required to complete.

I. Interior-Reclamation Projects

The Bureau of Reclamation has estimated that it will spend in

averge 1970 900/

1936 \$93,000,000

1937 78,000,000

1938 30,000,000

1939 11,000,000

\$212,000,000

The Treasury feels that the estimate for 1956 is too high and and estimates for subsequent years too low. In other words, a much heavier burden than that shown will be thrown upon the budgets following the fiscal year 1956. Expenditures for all reclamation projects for the next few years should be confined to an amount equal to an average annual expenditure made for this purpose for a five-year period ended June 30, 1929. Which a confined to the first purpose for a five-year period

II. Treasury - Public Buildings

The Treasury estimates an expenditure on this account of \$35,000,000 for 1936 and \$20,000,000 for 1937, which completes the program started under the National Industrial Recovery Act. It is possible that as much as \$10,000,000 will go over to 1938.

public building program the same policy approved by you for other emergency public works.

III. (a) Public Works Administration -Loans, Grants, etc.

The public works program calls for an estimated expenditure in

1936 - \$370,000,000

1937 - \$ 68,000,000

1938 - \$ 7,000,000

7 Put m 34+35

Our investigation of 422 allocations for projects averaging about \$106,000 each, shows that it requires an average of about five months from the time the allocation is made to the date of the contract for construction, and about an average of six months from the date of the contract to completion, or a total of eleven months.

If it is examination to have all approved projects completed within the fiscal year 1936, then it will be necessary to radically curtail further allocations for this purpose.

The Public Works Administration now holds editections amounting to \$238,000,000, and if permitted to continue will no doubt acquire an additional substantial amount before its program is completed. Under the National Industrial Recovery Act, the President is suthorized, through the Administrator of the Public Works Administration, to sell any security acquired or any property constructed or acquired or to lease any such property, provided that all moneys received from any such sale or lease or the repayment of any loan shall be used to retire public debt obligations issued for the purpose of providing funds to the Public Works Administration. Under the Emergency Appropriation Act approved June 19, 1934, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized to purchase marketable securities from the Public Works Administration, and any sums paid to the P. W. A. for such securities are available to it for making further loans. The amount which the R. F. C. can hold at one time is \$250,000,000. In other words, if

of principal, the proceeds come into the Treasury for debt retirement;
whereas if its securities are sold to the R. F. C., the proceeds go back
to P. W. A. for further loans. In my opinion, no further funds should,
be allocated to P. W. A. for loans and grants to States, etc.

whould review all of the allocations previously made and advise the
organization to which, allocated that if a construction contract is
not in force by Getober I, 1935, then the allocation is forthwith
cancelled. P. W. A. should then be directed to liquidate its activity.

III. (b) Housing

The Housing Division of P. W. A. estimates that it will spend in 1936 - \$50,000,000

1937 - \$104,000,000

734+35

1938 - \$ 47,000,000

amount on future budgets. When the Housing Division was established, residential construction in the United States was at its lowest level for many years and seemed to be stagmant for some time to come.

Residential construction today, however, presents a hopeful picture as is indicated by the attached table. In a word, this display in contracts awarded shows an increase of 70 per cent in residential construction during the first seven months of 1935, in comperison with 1934. Building permits during the six months comparable period indicate an increase of 140 per cent. Under these conditions, there is not the

Federal funds to revise residential construction as there was two
years ago.

In addition to the Housing Division, other Federal agencies
such as the Home Loan System, Federal Housing Administration, and
others to a lesser degree, are playing an important role in stimulating private construction. Hence, under these conditions, the same secessity
does not exist as two years ago for the type of investments conducted
by the Housing Division.

under the Federal Housing Administration, where efforts are being made to get private capital to carry the burden. I believe that this Division should be limited to the projects now actually under construction and that it should be directed to liquidate, because the two most expectation Finance Corporation

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation estimates that it will make a net expenditure of \$730,000,000 in 1936, \$525,000,000 in 1937, and \$434,000,000 in 1938; and only in 1939 does the Treasury begin to receive the benefit of repayments. In my opinion, the R. F. C. should be instructed to begin liquidation of its organization and that no new commitments should be made without your prior authorization. If the expenditures of the R. F. C. could be stopped at the present time, our best estimate indicates that we would get \$500,000,000 in receipts in 1936, \$300,000,000 in 1937, \$250,000,000 in 1938, and \$150,000,000 in 1939, or a total of \$1,200,000,000 over this period of four years instead of a contemplated net expenditure of \$1,563,000,000.

This alone would represent a material factor in our debt program.

V. War Department - Corps of Engineers

This organization estimates that it will spend \$212,000,000 in the fiscal year 1936, \$185,000,000 in 1937, \$42,000,000 in 1938, and \$16,000,000 in 1939. It seems to me that this program might be substantially reduced and confined to projects previously authorized by Congress. If this is to be accomplished some of the projects make the consideration should be curtailed and some allocations cancelled.

VI. Agriculture - Good Roads

This Bureau estimates that the sum of \$355,000,000 will be spent in 1936, and \$145,000,000 in 1937. The Treasury feels that the estimate for 1936 is too high by \$100,000,000, and that the estimate for 1937 too low by that amount. To be consistent with other recommendations herein, the approval of definite projects should be limited to those which can be entirely completed by July 1, 1936, and that thereafter the total amount of the approved projects should not exceed the annual amount made available for the regular Federal aid highway program.

VII. Home Owners Loan Corporation Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation

These two corporations have not operated on Government funds in the sense that they affect the Budget. They have, however, sold and issued bonds aggregating about \$4,000,000,000 which carry the guarantee of the United States Government. Any losses sustained on any of these obligations will, therefore, have to come from the General Fund of the

Treasury, and to that extent will be a charge upon future budgets. These organizations will soon complete the program for which they were created. I feel that they should be directed to liquidate their activities as far as possible, and that the organizations remaining should only be sufficient to collect the amounts due to the corporations on the mortgages that they hold and to service the bonds outstanding. It may be necessary later on to give consideration to the matter of consolidating these agencies into one organization for the purpose of collecting unpaid obligations or transferring their collection functions to the Treasury Department, which would certainly mean a substantial reduction in administrative expenses.

VIII. Recommendations

I am of the opinion that an announcement at this time by you to the country to the effect that you intend to save \$1,200,000,000 out of the \$4,880,000,600, and that the total expanditures for the fiscal year 1937 will be, any \$10,000,000,000 lever than in 1236, and that in 1938, barring major disasters, the oudget will be balanced with a considerable expanditure of the same o

I make the following specific recommendations:

- (1) That no further funds from any source be allocated for work relief projects except through the Works Progress Administration;
- (2) That all previous allocations of funds from all emergency appropriations be reviewed; that wherever the funds cannot be spent during the fiscal year 1936 the allocation be cancelled if practicable and the

funds returned to the main appropriation account;

(3) That the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Public Works
Administration including the Housing Division and any other organizaetion that will complete its program within the fiscal year, be
directed upon completion to begin liquidation of its activities and
that any funds derived through such liquidation be covered into the
Treasury for retirement of the public debt.

Volume of Contracts Awarded and Building Permits.

	Bodge Cont		- Residential stern States)	Building Permits - Residential Bureau of Labor Statistics.			
Jan. Fob. Har. Apr. Hay June	1934 \$15,110,400 14,520,300 28,076,100 22,770,000 24,847,200 26,580,200	1935 \$22,405,200 16,616,800 32,207,400 42,280,800 44,916,500 49,832,600	Increase \$7,294,800 2,096,500 4,131,300 19,510,800 20,069,300 23,252,400	1934 84,380,956 4,974,151 8,854,322 10,328,745 11,451,559 8,682,068	9,900,077 20,350,706 23,402,225 25,418,766	Increase \$4,728,019 4,925,926 11,496,384 13,073,480 13,967,207 20,267,297	
lara	19,879,100 \$151,789,300	48,371,800 \$256,631,100	\$104,847,800 70%	\$48,671,801	\$117,130,114	\$68,458,313 140%	
Jul Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.	18,641,000 17,871,600 26,299,800 19,924,700 14,550,500			8,679,693 8,926,540 9,660,143 11,636,823 9,930,353 7,134,837			
Total	\$249,070,900			\$104,640,190			

August 17, 1935.

TO THE PRESIDENT:

Continuing my talks with you concerning the finencial outlook of t e United States Government for the next four years, I submit the following:

There is a definite swing upward in the business curve.

I feel that the strongest encouragement that you could contribute at this time to continue the acceleration of recovery would be to definitely indicate a much improved budgetary position for the fiscal year 1937 and a balanced budget by 1938.

It would seem, therefore, that the time has come for you to take an inventory of the various emergency agencies. This would indicate which ones can begin to liquidate and turn over to the Treasury the proceeds of such liquidation to retire our public debt. I further suggest that you should have reviewed the allocations of funds previously made of all emergency appropriations to see if large savings cannot be made.

In making this study, the Treasury has had five objectives in mind, viz., (1) that the peak of unemployment expenditures this year should be reached in January, February and March, 1936, when winter unemployment will be at its seasonal high; (2) eliminate every project which will not be entirely completed by July 1, 1936, except such

projects as are now actually under contract; (3) that the unallocated balances of all emergency funds, including the
33,300,000,000 appropriation, should flow through the Allotment
Committee, the same as the \$4,880,000,000 fund; (4) a date end
yardstick on which to stop allotments for public works projects,
including loans and grants and housing; and (5) to carry out your
suggestion and to have an unallocated balance of \$1,200,000,000
of the \$4,880,000,000 appropriation left on July 1, 1956.

The following shows the total funds which were available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 appropriating \$4,880,000,000, and the unallocated balance as of the close of business August 16, 1935:

Unobligated balances available for transfer (impounded) 925,000,000 Appropriated by the Act 4,000,000,000 \$4,925,000,000 Appropriated by Congress for highways . . . \$100,000,000 Appropriated by Congress for erop loans . . . 60,000,000 Allotted for direct relief prior to passage of Act 292,000,000 Impounded funds re-9,600,000 leased . . . 461,600,000 Total funds evailable for \$4,465,400,000 allocation:

CONFIDENTIAL

(\$4,465,400,000

Allocations approved by the President 18,610,900,000

but not yet approved by the President . . .

277,900,000

\$2,888,800,000

Belance avai able for further allocation, including #5000 of R. F. C. funds:

\$1,574,600,000

It will be noted that you have approved allocations aggregating \$277,900,000 have \$2,510,900,000, and that allocations aggregating \$277,900,000 have passed the Allotment Committee and are now being prepared for your approval. This will leave an unallocated balance of \$1,574,600,000. The best estimates that we can get at this time indicate that an additional \$150,000,000 minimum will be required to carry on direct relief until November 1, \$150,000,000 for dividion Conservation Corps, \$147,800,000 for Rurel Electrification Administration and National Youth Administration, \$1,510,800,000 for the progress outlined by the Works Progress Administration, and \$50,000,000 recorve for contingencies, or a total of \$2,008,600,000,leaving a deficit of about \$454,000,000.

During one of our recent conferences you indicated that
you intended saving \$1,800,000,000 of this appropriation. From
the proposed programs indicated above, you will readily see it is
quite obvious that this can not be done. If the amount of
\$1,800,000,000 is to be saved, it would soom necessary not only
to confine all future allocations to the Norks Progress Administration,
direct relief, divilian Connervation Gorpe, Rural Slocarification

CONFIDENTIAL

Regraded Unclassified

Administration and the Matienal Youth Administration, but to review and cancel a large amount of previous allocations. Any study to be made of previous allocations for the purpose of ascertaining those which may be cancelled should implude all allocations made under emergency funds appropriated prior to the \$4,880,000,000 Apt.

The statement marked Exhibit A shows the estimates of expenditures submitted by the various departments and agencies concerned, to be made from all emergency funds for each of the fiscal years 1956, 1967, 1939 and 1959. A glance at this statement will indicate those agencies which contemplate obligating future budgets heavily. The statement marked Exhibit 3 shows with respect to the appropriation of \$4,000,000,000 the mount of the allocations approved by you or the amounts in precess of approvel; estimated additional requirements on progress in contemplation, together with the estimated expenditures for the fiscal year life and for the period following 1956.

The following equants and suggestions are made with respect to the principal projects to be financed during the fiscal years 186-1888, both includive, out of all energoney funds unde available to the ergenizations conserved and such additional funds as they have indicated will be required to complete.

I. Agriculture - Good Roads

This Bureau satisates that the man of \$355,000,000 will be spent in 1986, and \$145,000,000 in 1997. The Treasury feels that the satisate for 1986 is too high by \$190,000,000, and that the estimate for 1987 is too by that amount. To be consistent with other recommendations and the low by that amount.

mendations herein, the approval of definite projects should be limited to those which can be entirely completed by July 1, 1936, and that thereafter the total amount of the approved projects should not exceed the annual amount made available for the regular Federal Aid highway program.

II. Interior - Reclamation Projects

The Sureau of Reclamation has estimated that it will spend

in

1936 - \$93,000,000

1937 - 78,000,000

1938 - 30,000,000

1939 - 11,000,000

\$212,000,000

The Treasury feels that the estimate for 1936 is too high and setimates for subsequent years too low. In other words, a much heavier burden than that shown will be thrown upon the budgets following the fiscal year 1936. Expenditures for all reclamation projects for the next few years should be confined to an amount equal to an average amount expenditure made for this purpose for a ten-year period ended June 30, 1930, which amounted to \$ 71,000,000.

III. Treasury - Public Buildings

The Treasury estimates an expenditure on this account of \$35,000,000 for 1936 and \$20,000,000 for 1937, which completes the program Started under the Mational Industrial Mesovery Act.

COMPIDENTIAL

IV. (a) Public Works Administration-Loans, Grants, etc.

The public works program calls for an estimated expenditure in

1936 - \$370,000,000

1937 - 68,000,000

1938 - 7,000,000

There was expended on this account the sum of \$149,000,000 in 1934 and \$204,000,000 in 1935, of which \$71,000,000 was spent in 1934 and \$66,000,000 in 1935 for loans to railroads.

about 108,000 each, shows that it requires an average of about five months from the time the allocation is made to the date of the contract for construction, and about an average of six months from the date of the contract to completion, or a total of eleven months. If it is your intention to have all approved projects completed within the fiscal year 1936, then it will be absolutely necessary to redically curtail allocations for this purpose.

The Public Works Administration now holds State, municipal, and other securities amounting to \$238,000,000, and if permitted to continue will no doubt acquire an additional substantial amount before its program is completed. Under the National Industrial Recovery Act, the President is authorized, through the Administrator of the Public Works Administration, to sell any security acquired or any property constructed or acquired or to losse any such property, provided that all moneys received from any such sale or lease or the repayment of any loca shall be used to retire public debt obligations issued for the purpose of provid-

Appropriation Act approved June 19, 1934, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorised to purchase marketable securities from the Public Works Administration, and any sums paid to the P. S. A. for such securities are available to it for unking further loans. The amount which the R. F. C. can hold at one time is \$250,000,000. In other words, if the P. W. A. sells its securities in the market or receives repayments of principal, the proceeds come into the ... Treasury for debt retirement; whereas if its securities are sold to the R. F. C., the proceeds go back to P. W. A. for further loans.

In my opinion, he further funds should be allocated to P. W. A. for loans and grants to States, etc., until you have had an apportunity to review all of the allocations previously made and to advise the enganization to which funds have been allocated that if a construction contract is not in force by December 1, 1935, the the allocation is forthwith capcalled. P. W. A. should then be directed to liquidate its notivity, except for administration of contracts in force.

IV. (V) Housing

The Housing Division of P. W. A. estimates that it will spend

1966 - 300,000,000

100 - 100,000,000

1938 - 47,000,000

There was appended on this percent about \$400,000 in 1954

CONFIDENTIAL

If \$60,000,000 can not be spent in 1956, it will throw a larger smount on future budgets. When the Houging Division was established, residential construction in the United States was at its lowest level for many years and seemed to be stagment for some time to come.

Residential construction today, however, presents a hopeful picture as is indicated by the attached table marked Exhibit C. In a word, this display in contracts awarded shows an increase of 70 per cent in residential construction during the first seven months of 1935, in comparison with 1954. Building permits during the six months comparable period indicate an impresse of 140 per cent.

It seems to me that our housing policy should be scacentrated under the Federal Housing Administration, where efforts are being unde successfully to get private expital to carry the buyden. I believe that the Housing Division of P. W. A. should be limited to the projects nor actually under construction and this it should be directed by liquidate, because the some scargingy does not exist today as it did the years ago, when this Division was erected.

V. Mar Department - Corps of Engineers

this organization estimates that it will spend \$212,000,000 in the fiscal year 1986, \$185,000,000 in 1987, \$42,000,000 in 1988, and \$16,000,000 in 1989. It seems to me that this program might be sub-"Vially reduced. It sould be confirmed to projects previously author-



enstruction or reduced so that it will not exceed an average annual amount over the ten-year period ending June 30, 17.0, which amounted to \$71,000,000. Even in the depression years of 1980, 1781 and 1982 the Government spent considerably less than \$50,000,000 per sanus on river and harbor projects.

VI. Reconstruction Pinance Corporation

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation estimates that it will make a net expenditure of \$730,000,000 in 1336, 3525,000,000 in 1337, and M84,000,000 in 1938; and only in 1939 does the Pressury begin to receive the benefit of repayments. In my opinion, the t. F. C. should be instructed to begin limidation of its argunization and that no new commitments should be made without your prior authorization. If the expenditures of the R. F. C. could be stopped at the present time, our best estimate indicates that we would get 7500,000,000 in receipts in 1636.

\$3500,000,000 in 1937, \$2.0,000,000 in 1938, and \$150,000,000 in 1939, or a total of \$1,300,000,000 over this pariod of four years instead of a contemplated net expenditure of \$1,563,000,000.

VII. Home Owners Loan Corporation Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation

These two corporations have not operated on Covernment funds in the sense that they affect the Budget. They have, how-

PERFLENTIAL

ever, sold and issued bonds aggregating about \$4,000,000,000 which carry the guarantee of the United States Covernment. May losses sustained on any of these obligations will, therefore, have to some from the Coneral Fund of the Treasury, and to that extent will be a charge upon future budgets. These organizations will soon complete the program for which they were created. I find that they should be directed to liquidate their activities as far as possible, and that the organizations remaining should only be sufficient to collect the amounts due to the corporations on the mortgages that they hold and to service the bonds mutatending. It may be necessary later on to give consideration to the matter of consolidating those agencies into one organization for the purpose of collecting unpaid obligations or transferring their collection functions to the Treasury Department, which would certainly mean a substantial reduction in administrative expenses.

VIII. Recomendations

to the country to the effect that you intend to save \$1,900,000,000 out of the \$4,000,000,000 and that the total deficit for the fiscal year 1937 will not acceed \$1,000,000,000 as indicated by you at our last conference on this subject, and that in 1938, barring major disasters, the budget will be balanced, would have a tramondomaly beneficial effect on recovery.

I make the following specific recommendations:



- (1) That no further funds from any source be allocated for work relief projects except through the Works Progress Administration, and for account of direct relief, Civilian Conservation Corps, Rural Electrification and National Youth Administration;
- (2) That all previous allocations of funds from all emergency appropriations be reviewed; that therever the funds cannot be spent during the fiscal year 1936 the allocation be cancelled if practicable and the funds returned to the main appropriation account;
- (3) That the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Public North Administration including the Housing Division, and any other organisation which will complete its progrem within the fiscal year, be directed to begin liquidation of its activities and that any funds derived through such liquidation be covered into the Treasury for retirement of the public debt.

CONFIDENTIAL

Exhibit A

Separation of separations and parts

	1405401	Darrantel Seletions	Attornations)	Tunks re-	STAGE .				1(1) à			6000	2	ice.				Uni	(lettered)	Openil is	79
lesiytee	Conspignion	343y 1. 1830	1986 1986	initact compete	Penendal	Sign	August	Potential	Ortober	Anneder	Depender	Gamatry	Pilguin	March	Arril	Sky	260	Dates That	Fines) Year	Francisco	Firmal Year
Age Land Sugar		810,445	39,668	täytet	846,146	9,808	15,360	19,088	32,694	45,000	B1,016	49,192	36,527	25,542	27,178	17,633	127,265	416,582	101,700	1936	1920
-		- 14	107	11.14	an.			94		- 30	15	25	- 11	10	19	85		648	36		
Statebet s	(Calmata	570	-		370	TO.	74	30		ÁT	54	211			300	- 14		370	1		
meder		16,146	24,016	127,836	190,200	7,814	7,504	0,068	7,44	10,544	10,171	9.400	9,144	9,791	15,114	35,260	10,485	115,145	\$3,840	10,88X	10,444
doitim.		158	608	1,800	2,840	-	**		100	108	104	110	311	358	316	116	130	1,340	1,000		
labor	1	140	W,067	0,000	6,790	800	163	1,214	1,101	607	204	645	100	543	164	880	644	8,780	17.1	0.54	
	of the Seption.	E,101	1.5	8,001	7,279	100	- 31	M	20	70	146	122	379	160	120	184	264	1,860	1,116	1,000	
Mary		185,936	661	-	104,447	18,127	16,852	15,775	36 ,473	15,764	15,479	14,418	14,48	13,889	11,160	10,410	9,400	184.178	50,374	Property of	
Total Co.		111,069	9,000	43,108	164,004	4,076	5,817	V,att	W,024	H,600	1,745	V.057	9,571	17,004	10,100	10,100	1,498	193,762	AI,VYE	100	
Total Contract of the Contract		645,307	20,590	230,783	507,544	15,176	19,830	84,441	25,40	m,ma	20,148	14,546	10,001	16,400	10,640	16,278	19,410	250,478	200,497	62,913	26,010 (3)
Brau.		0,007		0,002	4,020	130	186	233	202	228	227	504	107	101	307	.150	258	2,417	3,660	***	
	Orașii Organista	93,406		49,348	182,970	12,400	6,191	8,38t	0,716	8,718	5,714	20,00	20,000					162,970			
Report Fee		9,076	13	80,000	80,000	1,60	5,44	0,443	0,445	8,445	3,445	3,343	5,445	1,60		0,448	2,960	29,000			
	sensi Gentral Administration		**	116	253	- 27	27		29	27	- 81	91	100	1000	-	100		200			
100000	premay hall of Abilitary at los	57,467	98,000	154,602	st0.947	14,149	110,244	W.16	84,711	21,200	168		44	80	44	40	**	810,967			
remen a	naing Aparala tration	19,000		100	19,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,007	1,000	1,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	1,000	t#,000	4,000		
	Principality		186		161	44			12	The same			116	1	126.1	-	-	162			
	wanting "tOm	6,000			4,000	148	100	100	iss	170	270	170	270	276	270 :	360	280	0,075	2,527	1	
		198			198	HT.	24	04	34	34	14	V -		-		-	11	390			1
100	Agridacy Dismittee for Acre.	306	500	1,440	1,084	157	121	140	180	180	170	180	190	800	210	210	730	2,004			
77.	Service Countil	110	1,300	4,400	7,594	1,017	1,000	900	900	860	790	600	580	401	1121			1,098			
12.	And the second	78	900	5,000	3,978	80		60	10	80	No.	90	80	90	80	80	16	976	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Institute Start	315	1 110	2130	329	-		30	20		33	- 30	15	25		5 E		245	-		
	Tim Cumission	404,987	40,454		44,44	80,108	34,100	40,011	45,48	35,407	61,101	10,150	14,510	M,215	17,794	14,594	30,250	10,110	40,074	7,278	
2000	nice administration	1,347,800	416,000	1 10	2,363,800	9,500	41,100	91,400	AT, 100	55,000	800,800	53,800	14,600	20,400	84,600	93,900	70,000	755,500	815,0E	434,200	-1 h ,200
	ation Piname Superstim	27,330	20,00		17,000	8,000	\$,000	£,000	W.000	8,000	2,280	1	110		100	1		27,200	-	200	
CO TOWN	Talley Anthorsty	1,096			1,094	60	149	343	145	100	95	100	100	80		30		1,/95			
1000	Abrial expetion	1,000	3.84	31,496	190,000			7,018	7,516	3,834	1,00	770	950	7,086	15,007	NEO, BE	18,027	YEarth	24,796		
100	setrification Administration	1 2	191,218	.,	192,184	12,240	18,765	66,014	60,437	20,900	ts.573	15,974	-	-			-	191,280			
100	agrae Maintenation	139,277	1,400	67,000	212,542	1,507	0,230	20,002	36,790	24,000	26,690	3.00	10,000	10,000	10,616	10,709	1,150	210,563	1		
1000	mark districtive time	250,418	eT,800	855,000	1,50,918	60,480	41.11	01,000	15,066	59,000	10,000	60,000	61,00	59,000	69,336	20,000	59,000	725,420	225,457		1
100	Conservation Sorpe	14,807	801,632	-	\$16,429	197	3,117	2,400	1,040	0,645	9,100	17,710	11,001	3,201	2,000	5,534	2,757	60,508	100,191	47,840	
South		14.00	.,,	1	30,100		1	1											100		
	Potal	, par , con	1,188,000	1,050,400	4,545,530	10,101	292,584	439,476	610,386	167,461	808,488	304,540	275,494	344,580	255 ,715	M1,706	800,000	1,001,344	1,702,787	M7,408	- 94,536
Similyo	organy Salvef Appropriation		15.2				10,745	415,256	344,346	190,414	184,036	154,214	129,666	134,421	180,111	164,812	199,100	B,072,000	975,340	91,110	34,31
A44 (6)	E 1980 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		V 100 C	233	5,182,345 5,085,389	19,500	141,048	175,882	95,366	181,046	321,402	385,000	160,870	137,438	137,434	112,507	144,279	2,727,400	794,611	474,473	- 115,434
Free Ot	her Bergency Pinks	B_887,000	-		6,m4,D3	143,303	343,800	420,470	415,305	222,442	500,430	804,840	275,404	764,349	180,786	161,706	309,568	6,001,844	1,760,78	7 347,000	- 14,81

Exhibit Am

THE P. LEWIS CO. L.

Committeet or mashings & C. 10 . bf a

THE TOTAL

	00200	there are	Attention stars	Finds re-	Side!				10.16	****			44 (1)	121				79to	Daniel Control	i Reporti to	EEWE.
Seame	I marriage tree	July 1, 1930	1925	project	remain	Mr	signit.	ngrester	00 F0 E0 E0 E	Boughr	Investor	Jamacy	Frence	Manny	April	May	Jun .	Daral Toar LVM	Finnal Tear	Times) Tear 1929	Firmal Tear 1937
letin ine.		47,705	-	6,100	62,564	1,09	s, 850	N,401	7,020	1,007	6,420	5,664	5,000	6,841	E,477	2,44	2,924	62,601	45		
0		24	118		144		- 62	17					6.7		1			146			
circus of Oc	look to	870	100		370	70	74	52		41	100				lane.			370			1
Intritie	1.0	87,708	2,184	107,401	147,472	T.110	1.00	7,776	6,/85	4,795	4,596	8,808	0,163	6,516	4,948	3,540	2,902	10,471	60,605	40,481	16,000
A+1100		126	108	1	240	- 02		45	40	10		1	-		1.69		1,76.7	246	1		1
Labor		740	10		760	200	218	216	101	28				2	4		4	110		1	1
Igual heet of G	hg 1501	2,107			2,197		111	20	60	70	116	123	270	250	110	224	584	1,000	629		
Serg		190,300			178,282	12,108	13,427	14,263	14,556	10,707	15,500	14,068	32,967	11,966	4,982		4,326	140,548	00,010	U. Y	
		100,997	264		109,365	3,418	4,108	1,125	0,440	0,061	5,476	6,700	6,338	7,091	7.407	1,040	4,004	71,430	47,068	501	1
Tes		158,570	150	65,000	110,600	1.000	15,042	14,260	12,290	10,712	9,112	7,100	4,144	6,001	4,206	6,860	6,625	111,061	19,476	6,438	1,100(1
25510		2,757	1	55.44	2,127	126	125	166	86	75	75	75	Yn	70.	Ta	78	70	7,107	940	190	100
Granity Pro-	at Corp.	99,410	1	40,040	147,970	50,40	0,101	1,171	5.716	D.710	0.710	27,714	2 ,000				1	205,970	1	1	
langert-tesort		9,570		80,600	20,500	2,520	5,449	5,443	0,442	6,443	8,443	8,642	4,435	6,448	6,443	2,412	1,943	89,000	1		
	Control Adria-	26	ėz.	114	20.0	97	37	27	27	at	87	11	100	-	1	1		253			1/
Pair Sur. Se	1.00	2,447	-		2,447	1,105	240	401	251	200	148	90	60	40	-	40	50	2,447	1		1
Fel. Spin by		29,0 0		2	19,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,00	2,000	1,000	1,000	2,000	1,700	1,000	1,000	18,000	€,000	1	1
Fel, forer Do	1	27	105		187	40	82	49	111		1	-	1.00	100	7-1	1000	100	142			
Section 1. Control	See. to *800.	196	1		106	27	24	24	26	04	20			100				286			1
mil. we. 0	1	106			100	100	1			_ = 1			1					100			1
Satt. Percent		1118	2,345	4,600	7,000	1,017	1,000	160	900	650	750	450	880	ANS	11.00			7,096			1
Publish Time at		404,967	-0,004	40	99,W1	20,208	54,756	42,030	26,308	34,755	62,20	22,805	21,019	10,405	10,974	13,744	34,300	200,019	47,500	3,975	1
0.00	inches Corporation	1,147,600	416,000		1,547,500	15,500	41,100	f1,600	51,500	2.0-	ma . 400	53,100	84,400	80 ,400	400.	51,900	90,000	700,000	000,818	64,200	-116,200
100	of authority	27,300			17,:00	8,000	0.00	5,000	0,0	8,00	2,320	11.		100			6-08	27,000		1000	1.
Tatarena' 400	The state of the s	1,004	1 -	1	1,084	60	126	140	188	120	100	42			45	22	.91	1,000	1	1	
CALL SHALL S	An Inlatration	24,180		47,250	71,100	1,178	4,355	1,274	11,340	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	e ;000	4,700	4,000	5,248	71,400		1	
		100	1	41,100	65,983	14,468	1,126	1,000	1,010	2,098	2,000	11,016	2,016	2,010	2,000	2,000	2,096	34,476	29,487	1	
	eritation Corps	A7.505			14,107	297	300	479	810	990	3,088	1,000	3,028	1,001	710	704	720	9,009	4,207	193	
Bouttag		14,907			14,000	- 201		100			7	-	4-5		-	100	-	1	1		
	Paris .		416,400	800,960	3,005,200	186 ,796	143,643	175,362	144,000	41,046	321,406	48,286	148,500	127,628	127,414	112,107	144,179	1,029,486	104,418	\$74,472	- 113,634
	1	1	1	1		1															
B			1						11 8,190	sarriwa La	the fine	700	1								
	Total.																				
Sumary: From Barg Act of 1	puncy Hallef Appropriation 1985	m		V	1																
From Other	Bergency Funds		1	-		-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	1	1	1	+	1	1	_
	Total	466		-	4	-		1	1					1			_	1	-	-	_

DON'T TORS - L-

Exh. b.t Aw

ember of Aug 1 start as not by 1950

Company Comp	1116141	inimate a	Administration (Stock Ve-	10 feb				G t t ex	ALC: N	ery had	192474	4. 18	2.5				Setal	Sattracted	Depoi (VI)	**
Section 1.	**********	100 L	PMS Lat.	numbers :		Act	August	Septomber	Ditaber	treater :	boster	January	Zabrianz	and the same of	4901	May.	ties	Frace)	Fince: Year	Francis Fear	Francis Votas
The contract of the contract o	rimi tura	41,531	15,440	\$2,000	465,684	1,000	3,429	25,441	24,572	28,271	44,573	41,500	34,842	24,400	24,847	44,094	41,366	863,773	191,779		-
Principle Bro 1,000 5,000 as de de de 1,000 1,00	m desk		145	- 1	248			47	24	10	28	29	22	38	.19	n	28	219	78		
## Class Section \$1,000 \$1,000 \$400 \$400 \$400 \$1,000 \$1,	AIR &	31,40	2",100	10,818	40,500	**	76	104	2,768	3,459	3,310	5,815	4,004	4,275	9,022	4,720	1,20	42,449	36,006		
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	10110e	-	905	1,860	2001		28	40	60	16	100	410	111	315	110	114	119	1,000	1,000	n'	
The state of the s	alter		8,000	4,070	4,000	600	180	1,000	1,000	700	560	N/0	840	54,0	860	840	\$4.0	0,000	-		
Frenery 9,075 0,75 45,96 94,00 34, 3,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 2,00 2,00 2,00 2,00 2	on lives of Car 1802			8,041	9,041	7.1													2,57	1,500	
Second	WY.	18,874	323		34,096		116	1,630	1,010	1,767	1,067	1,747	3,442	1,376	1,000	100	766	20,882	100		
107 1577	THE RET	2,072	9,714	45,906	54,411	161	1,001	£,300	1,500	2,929	3,269	3,354	3,000	8,710	2,740	1,407	7,530	30,872	14,01		
First Contents 1970 196,000	tute :	1		5,902	6,802			149	252	184	10.1	175	152	2.13	235	234	220	2,310	2,600	163	
Second	No.	107.627	55,340	100,041	341,707	1,49	0.013	10,100	15,279	ta wat	11,040	9,440	0,943	10,361	11,002	12,000	41.07	119,411	140,013	20,541	13,614
Second S	Divil ferrice Comtanion	325			310	20	7.5	13	in	30	30	30	25.	126	25	20	25	846			
1,450 1,45	Fel; Wor, Relief Admin.	87,000	96,00	104,000	300,800	\$0,000	140,000	95,030	36,450	25.00						- 1		808,800			
### 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Berment cont. Office	6,000	-	0.00	4,600	141	Int	763	26.0	270	270	130	270	270	584	264	EAD	3,075	2,827		
### ### ##############################	fells frers framell	808	200	1,450	2,000	7	m	140	160	160	179	380	160	20	210	220	110	1,700			
### 100,000 00 100,000 00 00 00 100,000 0.00 00 100,000 0.00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Ratio Resembles Come.	78	800	3,000	8,978	10	80	80	90	80		60	#11	81	20	63	**	915	1,000	1,000	1.000
1	Intitle Top a Adellie	4	40,40		45,445		3,418	2,478	4,192	462	2,502	216	2,000	7.79	1,000	680	4,965	91,511	10,471	3,300	
Secretary 1 to 1 decision 19 127 2,400 00,825 342,142 362 3,950 12,400 17,952 30,070 2),750 2,350 4,950 4,950 362,000	Biro) Illasty Minday		3,244	90,400	100,000	do	16	7.60	7,010	15,894	1,200	725	eca.	7,000	10,000	10,017	10,007	10,304	24,776		
	Topia (microse Maline	40	191,818	100	1-1,m2	2,500	\$1,700	40,614	35,637	25,532	18,972	15,974	1 - 7	100			3/3	191,750			
### ### ##############################	Seesa le . à Adeque	99,327	2,40	40,436	142,142	MI	3,000	73,684	27,545	20,000	27,890	2,000	4,000	4,576	4,010	4,700	4,710	148,162	7 99		
270.1 180.107 718.00 1.000 8.100.00 150.740 Ma.Cla Ma.Co. 150.00	Shellten Conservation Corns	184,652	97,800	985,000	1,194,002	46,982	60,000	60,000	79,005	67,00	\$1,220	M,070	80,010	BT,000	BF,002	87,000	97,000	101,102	809,000		
200. 984,187 715,000 15	Smelag.	-	201,430		201,432		1,412	1,920	1,820	4,0	2 6,084	12,680	+,764	2,100	2,000	2,532	2,040	80,801	100,004	47,347	_
Total. The Designary And of Appropriations And to 1222.			(0.0)											T							
Treal From Beautyingy Sellief Appropriations Apt of 1925:	234	984,191	715,30	1,829,68	1,102,56	75,600	150,748	M4.13	260,200	199,42	254,026	100,31	129,016	114 415	130,111	140,030	180,10	1,072,0	978,340	99,130	14.5
Separy: Prom Bennessay delitef dappropriets— Let of 1825							Nets	11 224,010	,000 merk	nd tyle (1)	mi per	940									
Prom Descriptory delited disproprieties det of 2022:							}			1 1											
Prom Baseguary Selled Appropriation Apt of 1925																					
Prom Descriptory delited disproprieties det of 2022:																					
Prom Descriptory delited disproprieties det of 2022:									-	(10						
From Descriptory delited depresentation det of 4222.	- mai			5									1								
New Other Instruct Publis	From Basementy delited deprecedents:													1				-			
The state tengent state	From Ottor Bergency Publis	1			-						-						-	-	-	-	

Talmi tti i

1935

Administrative officer.

DATA COLD THE SALBER, SOO, TOO P WAND TO N

	AL CAPPE - Mant 16									-		
	approved by resident	paroved by Common the but not by resident (2)	etirated	Total (4)		Dureau.	Treesury Stimte (6)		Treamury	Possible Genrees in Allocations to Provide \$1,800,000,000 Naserve 6-30-34		
htmology and "last gar, Vorest North to "blid Hoads Soli Openwration of the Persons	16.7 27.0 1900.0 27.0 2.3			16.7 27.0 000.0 27.6 28.3	(1) (1) (1)	12.0 80.0 308.0 30.0	12.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	4.7 7.0 148.0 7.5	4.7 7.0 tho.0 7.0			
Total	575.5			573.5		409.3	304.3	164.8	200.2			
Jeanua Shar Total	10.1	76.2		26.3	(7)	26.3	26.3	÷				
deals ation where suredue Total	72.7 -5 75.8	32.0 32.0		196.5		48.5	36,5	62.5	00.0 00.8			
Justice and Labor	8.8			8.8		6,8	8.8					
Yards and Dooks	15.5			16.3		15,5	12.0	.0	4.5			
Treater All Surveys Goard Owned Public Health Procure and Internal Sevense Monograph and State Total	2.7 5.3 3.5 .6 5.1 -1.2 10.3			2.7 0.3 3.8 .5 0.1 1.2 18.3		1.7 5.3 3.6 5.1 1.2 18.3	2.7 5.3 3.5 5.1 1.2 10.3	***************************************				
Par Jorpa of Regimeers wartermaster Corps Total	136.0 11.2 146.2			155.0 11.2 146.2		115.0 7.8 119.8	8,0 63,0	23.0 3.4 25.4	50.0 3.8 65.8			
Longs and Orests	72.4	9.0		60.4		31.0	20.0	48.9	60.4			
Rouning	212.3			222.5		80.0	40.0	141.0	172.3			
F. E. R. A.	640.0		150.0	790.0		790.0	790.0					
W. P. A.	274.4	194.8	1,010.8	1,900,0		1,700.0	1,700.0	280.0	880.0			
0. 0. 0.	402.7		180.0	672.9		672.9	671.9		30			
Sural Elec. Ada.	1.3		98.7	100.0	(1)	28,0	25,0	76,0	75.0			
National Youth Adne	.0		49.1	50,0	(1)	25.0	65,0	85.0	25.0			
Assettlanent Africa	123.7			123.7		125.7	60.0		63.7			
Porto ittem l'escuntre sine		26.1		30.0	(7)	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0			
& other Agenties	8.2			8.2	(1)	8,0	8.0	3.2	3,2			
Reserve			60.00	50,0		50.0	60.0	-	1,600.5			
Total Allocations	8,710.4	277.0	2,008,6	4,996.9		4,139.4	3,891.1	867.5	1,100.8			
Unallocated-4,000,0 Fund 1,5	0.6											
Aveilafor Trans.DA 1930 91 Allocation made 34 Seill Aveilable 5	18.0 18.0 13.0									-453.4		
Total Unallocated	1,868,6			-433.9								

(1) Seresu Retirate not evaluable - Transcry Figure used Includes "tatutory Allotunt - \$100,000,000

4,043,0

COLDER .9.

4,565.0

CONTRACTAL.

1,655.9

INTERED PERDITORS HER SERVED OF SPREATORS

	Companies to ca	belaness July 1, 1938	tions tions since July 1, 1988	Additional funds re- quired to complete project	Total to be expended	Floor 1905	Floor Year 1937	Floori Tear 1930	Flacel Year 1000
	igried test,	\$ 830,84E	1 25,045	\$ 16,001	9 540,140	\$ 614,000	131,880		
	O	**	201		201	366			
	District of Octobiossessesses	200			370	370			
	laborite	96,185	84,014	117,016	235,997	115,140	11,609	v 30,562	10,666
	7645m	156	808	1,800	8,840	1,840	1,000		
	Labory	760	3,040	6,000	0,760	6,790			
	architect of the Capital	2,109		5,001	7,178	1,000	3,000	2,500	
	Maty	185,904	821		194,447	164,195	30,374		
١	Tressury	111,000	9,000	45,908	164,084	101,788	61,972	300	
	***************************************	MAS, BOY	35,390	830,701	007,340	230,672	150,007	48,815	16,016 (1)
	State	1,407		5,802	8,089	5,417	3,660	999	
	commatity Credit Corporation	95,406	11 (4)	69,565	103,070	142,970			
	Export-Deport Banks	0,076	23	80,000	50,000	59,000			
	Poloral Alexant Dunited Adpa		63	114	833	223			
	releval intergency solief Aims as	50,447	95,000	186,800	510,967	310,967			
	Poteral Housing Adm	19,000			15,000	19,000	4,000		
	Poleral Power Comducton	39	1.00		165	169			
	General Assessming Office	6,000			6,000	3,075	2,907		
	Intimal Mr. Com, Aerometics,	196	- 1		196	196	7.0		
	Tational Secretary Council	908	500	1,480	2,058	2,088			
•	Untitional Preservery Administration	115	8,300	4,600	7,099	7,068			
	Intical Incorps Burlances	70	900	5,000	5,970	975	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Hvil Service Commission	400	-		500	383			10
	Wille Testa Administration	404,907	60,434	48	448,459	370,110	66,074	7,070	
	treestruction Finance Corp	1,147,900	418,000		1,065,000	730,500	BR5,000	434,800	-126,400
	season Talley Authority	87,850	0 11 ¥		27,330	27,320	S CAR		
ľ	**************************************	1,004			1,004	1,004			
l	al Mantriffention Alex		1,064	98,608	100,000	90,006	84,796		
l	1 Progress Administration	40	101,812	1	101,352	191,008			
ı	Manual Administrations	183,877	2,400	67,00	215,562	813,568			
ı	na Comportention it		97,500	935,000	1,200,915	720,458	889,407	h	
	ing Abdatatection	14,807	201,633		216,439	60,308	100,191	475949	
	Totals non Bergeney Suller Art 1996	954,197	719,301	1,063,658	3,183,846	3,070,005	978,144	93,130	14,916
	Tree Other Introder Funds	8,582,042	410,400	303,940	3,085,279	1,989,480	784,613	474,472	-115,494
	GRAND TOTAL	3,207,000	1,135,800	1,000,000	6,366,535	4,001,544	1,763,707	567,602	- 10,510

⁽¹⁾ per, 100 carried into fiscal year 1940

69

Volume of Contracts Awarded and Building Permits.

1	Dodge Contr	acts Avarded - (37 East	Residential	Building Buretu	Permits - Rest of Labor Stati	dential
	1984	1955	Increase	1934	1915	Incresse
Jan.	\$15,110,400	\$27,405,200	\$7,294,800	\$4,380,956	\$9,103,975	\$4,728,019
Pab.	14,520,500	16,616,800	2,096,500	4, 74,151	0,00 ,077	4,325,028
larch	28, 376,100	52,107,400	4,151,500	8,854,322	26,350,706	11,496,594
April	770,0	42,280,300	19,510,800	10, 328,745	25,402,275	15,073,480
hy	24,347,200	44,916,500	20,089,300	11,451,559	25,413,766	13,967,207
Tune	18,580,200	49,852,600	28,252,400	8.682.068	26.949.365	10.167.207
July	19.879.100	48.371.800	28,492,700			
L	\$151,783,500	\$258,631,100	\$104,847,800 70%	\$48,671,801	\$117,150,114	\$68,458,513
uly				8,879,895		2000
u	18,641,000			8,028,540		
Sept.	17,671,600			9,660,145		
Oct.	26,299,800			11,636,823		
Nov.	19,924,700			9,980,855		
Pec.	14,550,500			7,134,827		
total	\$249,070,900			\$104,840,100		
AR.						

CONFIDENTIAL

The Chinese Ambassador was here today and said he had another message from Kung clarifying the previous message in regard to the silver they owe us through the Chase. Kung had asked him what message I had for him. It seems that when the State Department arranged the appointment for him to come to see me last week, they told him, stupidly enough, that I had a message for the Chinese Government.

I told the Ambassador that due to the boiling silver market plus the fact that the Senate had just appointed a Committee to investigate silver, I wanted to sit back and wait before I made any further moves. I told him that I thought the appointment of the Pittman Committee would be helpful. He agreed with me.

I told him that a New York Times reporter had been in to inquire about Soong coming to meet me in Spain. I told him I thought it was most unfortunate there had been a leak. He seemed surprised, but I did not think very much so, that there was a leak. He immediately said, "It must have come out of China." I told him that if the world was going to know that Soong and I would meet in Spain, I questioned the advisability of our meeting.

He told me that Soong might go into the Cabinet and if he did, he undoubtedly would not leave China at this time. He said that if Soong went to Spain he would fly in a private plane to Singapore and then by plane from there to France. He evidently had it all worked out in his mind.

I can't make out whether the Chinese Ambassador is terribly smart or terribly stupid. I am inclined to think the latter.

August 20, 1935

Julius Martin came down from New York today to go over some of my personal affairs with me. He wanted to file claims for refund of taxes paid by Mrs. Morgenthau and myself on dividends of the Tri-Continental Corporation because of the following notice to preferred stockholders of that Corporation:

"March 7, 1935.

Our counsel advise that, in their opinion the dividends paid by this Corporation on its Preferred Stock during the years 1933 and 1934 donstitute non-taxable distributions, which, therefore, should not be reported by the stockholder in Federal income tax returns as dividends, but should be applied against and reduce the cost or other basis of the stock to be used in computing profit or loss in the event of a sale of the stock. (See Section 115 of the Federal Revenue Acts of 1932 and 1934).

However, the Treasury Department has ruled. contrary to the contention of our counsel, that 54.465% of the July 1, 1933 distribu-bution, and 24.864% of the January 1, 1934 distribution, are taxable as dividends for surtax purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 115 (a) and (b) of the Revenue Acts of 1932 and 1934; the Department has agreed that the remaining distributions made during the two years in question are not taxable as dividends. We are advised that the theory on which our counsel's contention is based has been upheld by the United States Board of Tax Appeals in recent cases involving substantially a similar issue, but that the Treasury Department may appeal to the courts in at least one of these cases."

I told Martin I did not think we should file these claims. He disagreed with me decidedly. I told him I would call in Herman Oliphant to see what he thought but before doing so I wrote my own opinion to see how

it would agree with Herman's.

Herman said he had had a similar experience since coming to the Treasury on a matter of interest to him. That was whether or not the money which Columbia University contributed to his retirement fund was taxable. He asked Jackson to decide the matter without letting it come to him at all and Jackson had decided that it was not taxable. However, since he is now a Treasury employee he did not wish to take advantage of this favorable decision from his office and would not make claim for refund.

I then exhibited to Herman the attached personal opinion, written in my own handwriting, to the effect that I did not think Elinor and I should make claim, to which he agreed. I could not convince Martin, however.

TO THE PRESIDENT:

Section 32 of H. R. 8492 as agreed upon by the Senate and House conferees provides an appropriation for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936 of an amount equal to 30% of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period January 1 to December 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each fiscal year.

This section is highly objectionable for the following reasons:

- (1) It appropriates directly instead of authorizing an appropriation, thus denying to the President the opportunity and right to inquire into the need for an appropriation and the submission of an estimate to the Congress as contemplated by the Budget and Accounting Act; likewise it deprives the Appropriations Committees of Congress of their right to consider and pass upon the need for an appropriation.
- (2) It makes a permanent indefinite appropriation in direct opposition to the policy adopted by the enactment of the "Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934." The following excerpt from the report of the subcommittee of the Appropriations Committee which handled the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act in the last Congress will be interesting in this connection:

"It is maintained that neither by ethics, logic, nor by Constitutional authority has any one Congress the right of binding the hands of posterity by the enactment of laws mandatorily calling for automatic withdrawals from the Federal Treasury without annual examination, approval and supervision by succeeding Congresses. It is the conclusion of the Committee after hearing numerous witnesses that permanent appropriations are a vicious usurpation and invasion of the rights of sitting Congreses; that they complicate bookkeeping in the office of the Treasurer and the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants of the Treasury Department; make auditing in the Comptroller General's office difficult; conceal from Congress many avenues of receipts and expenditures (which in itself is an invitation to extravagance), and for lack of proper annual disclosure, make the work of the Appropriation Sub-committees conjectural and uncertain **** "

The Committee further points out that appropriations of this character have been availed of as a means of foreclosing the right of each Congress to pass upon the appropriation needs of any project or beneficiary of this favorite device, and that by the use of them the doors of the Treasury are left wide open to administrative authorities to expend such amounts as they may deem necessary without Congress upon recommendation of its duly constituted committees in any wise passing either upon the element of need or reviewing the policies or purposes of those charged with the administration and expenditure of Government moneys.

(3) It places annually at the disposal of a single individual

a sum ranging between approximately \$90,000,000 for the fiscal year 1936 and an undetermined sum in subsequent years which, if our customs receipts aggregate as much as they did in 1927, will amount to \$180,000,000, to be expended by him "at such time, in such manner and in such amounts" as he may determine. This is a delegation of power and authority with a vengeance; it denies the President any authority whatever over the expenditure of huge sums of money in the operation of an executive agency.

- (4) It provides for the expenditure annually for an undetermined number of years of large sums of money without any provision whatever being made for raising the revenue with which to finance such expenditures. There is a total lack of coordination between the funds that are made available and the purposes for which they are required.
- (5) It provides for expenditures not contemplated in the Budget estimates for the fiscal year 1936 and will materially increase the deficit for that year as well as materially add to the annual expenditures for each year thereafter.
- (6) The three purposes for which the fund may be used represent a new agricultural aid policy of such significance as to justify exhaustive debate and consideration in relation to the prevailing policy.

For such an important policy to become law by the "back door" of conference committee agreement is to disregard the very fundamentals of legislative procedure.

Under the circumstances I believe the bill should be returned to the Congress without your approval to have this objectionable section removed.

- 1. This plan provides for a 12¢ loan to cotton growers composed of two parts, a 9¢ loan and a 3¢ loan, but avoiding most of the disadvantages of the present 12¢ loan.
- 2. It will afford a free cotton market which will facilitate the movement of cotton both in export trade and into domestic consumption.
- It will probably prevent further additions to the existing large cotton stocks now covered by Government loans.
- 4. It will maintain the same support for farm income in the South as furnished by the previous 12¢ cotton loan.

THE PRESIDENT'S ALTERNATIVE

COTTON LOAN PLAN

Make a 9¢ and a 3¢ loan on cotton produced during the 1935 season as follows:

- 1. The loans are to be limited to cotton classed as 13/16" as to staple and low middling as to grade in any location. They are to be further limited to growers who are cooperating in adjustment programs and to their allotments under the Bankhead Act.
- 2. The Commodity Credit Corporation will make a loan of 9¢ secured by cotton, without personal liability on producers if they sell their cotton within some fixed period from the date of the loan. It will make also a loan of 3¢ (similarly without personal liability) secured by the cotton and an assignment of the following indemnity agreement, which is to be made with such producers by the Secretary of Agriculture, under Section 32.
- 3. This indemnity agreement will provide that the producer is to be indemnified only if he sells his cotton within the fixed period, and if he sells it at less than 15¢. On a sale at less than 15¢, the Secretary will agree to indemnify him to the extent of half the difference between what he gets and 15¢, but not in excess of 3¢ per pound, such indemnity being applied in liquidation of the 3¢ loan. Both the foregoing loans and the indemnity agreement are to be incorporated in a single agreement with producers.

Under this plan the net to the farmer for his cotton would be as follows:

If He Sells At:	What The Producer Receives:
9	12
10	195
11	15
12	132
13	14
14	142
15	15

4. Local bankers may make advances of 9¢ or 12¢ as may

be desired, such loans being guaranteed by an agreement of the Commodity Credit Corporation to take them over.

5. If the grower has not sold his cotton within the fixed period, then the Commodity Credit Corporation may foreclose, or take it over as if purchased.

August 21, 1935.

- Guarantee farmers cooperating in 1935 program and agreeing to cooperate in 1936 program a return of 12 cents per pound (basis 10 spot market average) on the individual's production up to the Bankhead allotment.
- Offer a 9-cent loan at the farm, without recourse, on 13/16 inch low middling cotton or better.
- 3. Announce immediately that the AAA will make payments equal to amount by which actual price middling 7/8 inch cotton at 10 spot markets averages less than 12 cents per pound for period September 1 to March 1.
- 4. If cotton sells at 11 cents the liability would be approximately \$50,000,000, which would be available from section 32 funds. If the price averages lower than 11 cents, additional funds from other sources would be required.

Advantages

- 1. Does not require that cotton be placed in loan to get benefits.
- 2. Most farmers would sell freely. Probably not over 1 to 2 million bales would come into the loan.
- 3. Chance of fraud would be eliminated.
- The administrative machinery for making payments to cooperating producers, as well as the regular loan machinery, is already available.
- Does not interfere with movement of this year's crop into markets, thus tending to relieve the abnormal price relationships that have existed for most of the past year.
- 6. This plan would guarantee farmers an income of around \$700,000,000 from their lint cotton in 1935 as compared with \$613,000,000 in 1934, \$634,000,000 in 1933, and \$424,000,000 in 1932.

Disadvantage

1. The plan contemplates payments under clause (3) of H. R. 8492 and under the first proviso, will require a showing of expenditure of this amount under clauses (1) and (2) is not necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section.

ESTIMATE OF ADDITIONAL ADVANCES by COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

IF EXISTING COMMITMENTS IN AMENDMENTS ARE COMPLIED WITH

1. 1934 Cotton Loans

Bales now pledged with Commodity Credit Corporation 4,450,000

Loans from R. F. C.

Additional obligation

"funds required to finance to June 30, 1936

40,000,000

\$240,425,000

40,000,000

\$316,425,000

Additional funds

\$ 76,000,000

2. 1935 Cotton Loans @ 12¢ per pound

Estimated crop (bales) 11,900,000
Bales estimated that will come under this loan 5,000,000

New funds required from R.F.C. \$300,000,000 Additional funds, handling charges \$50,000,000 \$350,000,000

3. 1935 Wheat Loans @ 90¢ per bushel

Estimated crop
Estimated bushels coming under this loan 620,000,000

Funds required @ 90% per bushel \$189,000,000

4. 1935 Corn Loan @ 60¢ per bushel

Estimated crop 2,250,000,000
Estimated bushels coming under 750,000,000
this loan
Funds required at 60¢ per bushel 450,000,000

SUMMARY OF NEW FUNDS REQUIRED

1. Carry 1934 Cotton Loan to June, 1936. \$ 76,000,000 2. 1935 Cotton Loan at 12¢ per pound. 350,000,000 3. 1935 Wheat Loan at 90¢ per bushel. 450,000,000 4. 1935 Corn Loan at 80¢ per bushel. \$ 1,085,000,000

REPORT OF ESTIMATES BY CHESTER DAVIS OVER

Cotton: Taking the same percentage established by last years' experience, 5 million bales of cotton would be presented as a basis for loans involving a commitment of 300 million dollars.

RFC points out that you should have an additional 50 million dollars to cover warehousing charges. No estimate has been made of losses but 2 million bales would probably be added to Government stocks.

Wheat: Estimates 200 million bushels at an average of 80¢ per bushel, requiring commitment of 160 million dollars. Carry-over would probably be the poorer grades and estimates the loss would be one-half the amount.

Corn: Estimates that it would be necessary to loan 60¢ a bushel on 400 million bushels, making a commitment of 240 million dollars. RFC estimates 750 million bushels that might be taken in.

Davis estimates that a total of 700 million dollars would be required to take care of the program without allowing any warehousing charges, which would amount to another 100 million dollars.

Davis points out that he does not believe there is statutory basis for making loans at the rates proposed and that if the legal counsel for the banks should so

advise their clients, the entire outlay would fall on the Government.

Cotton -

August 26, 1935

Outline of Cotton Adjustment Program to Date

I.

To bring about curtailment of cotton production and nevertheless to bring a total return to growers larger than they have been receiving during the depression, the Government has employed the following four devices:

(a) Rental Payments

The AAA pays a rental of 30 per pound on the calculated yield of acres taken out of production. This program took the form of a plow-up campaign in 1933. Since then the acreage has been held out of crop production. Rental payments are estimated at \$89.2 million for 1935.

(b) Benefit Payments -- Domestic Allotment

Since 40 percent of cotton production represents the proportion normally going into domestic rather than foreign consumption, a benefit payment of 1¢ per pound is paid on 40 percent of the producer's base production, in order to reduce the gap between price received by growers for their cotton and parity prices, under the domestic allotment program. The base period is defined as the average for the five years 1928-1932. Benefit payments for 1935 are estimated at \$37\frac{1}{8}\$ million. Both rental and benefit payments are commonly considered in measuring the extent to which Government payments have accounted for the reduction in the difference between farm and parity prices for cotton.

(c) Loans

To put a lower limit upon the price of cotton, the Government in September 1933 offered to make loans of 10¢ per pound on cotton. Farmers could sell their cotton on the open market at any time and close out their loans. In September 1934, the loan was raised to 12¢ per pound, and producers who had not closed out the 10¢ loan on their 1933-1934 crop were permitted to convert their 10¢ loans into 12¢ loans, which most of them did. The 12¢ loan was designed primarily for the 1934-1935 crop.

(d) The Bankhead Act

In order to prevent more intensive cultivation of cotton acreage remaining in production, which could conceivably destroy

the effects of acreage curtailment, the Bankhead Act placed a prohibitive tax on all cotton ginned in excess of the amount allotted producers. The Act was continued for the 1935-1936 crop with a slight change in the total figure which could be ginned.

II

As the result of production curtailment, the 1934-5 output was about 9.6 million bales as contrasted with 13 millions in 1932-3 and 17 millions in 1931-2. Export sales, however, fell off by nearly the full amount of the reduction in output, declining from 8.4 million bales in 1932-3 to 4.8 millions in 1934-5.

The accompanying improvement in the income of the cotton farmers was due in part to the higher prices received for the cotton actually sold at home and abroad; but a large part of the improvement in the cash income of cotton farmers must be attributed to the direct and indirect outlays of the Federal Government. Benefit and rental payments for 1935 are estimated at 127 millions, and the cotton held by the Government represents approximately \$300 millions in loans. In effect, it might be said, that the acquisition of unsold cotton by the Government has substituted to an important extent for cotton exports.



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE WASHINGTON, D.C.

Hon. Henry Morgenthau, Jr.,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Dear Mr. Secretary:

A brief resume of some of the principal factors which have affected cotton prices and marketings since March, 1933, may aid you in understanding our position on the Commodity Credit Corporation cotton loan.

Summery of government steps in past two years.

The world carry-over of American cotton on August 1,1953, was 11,588,000 five hundred pound bales as compared to the normal carry-over of between 4,000,000 and 5,000,000 bales. The price per lint pound of cotton was around six cents as compared to an average of between 15 and 20 cents since the War and a high of 35.5 cents in 1919.

At the time the Agricultural Adjustment Act became effective, an unusually heavy crop was in prospect and an emergency step was taken in plowing under approximately 10,500,000 acres which would have yielded in the neighborhood of 4,500,000 bales of cotton.

Even so, a crop of 13,047,000 bales was harvested and the price of cotton in the early fall of 1933 was less than 9 cents per pound on the farm.

Producer dissatisfaction and the feeling on the part of government officials that a loan of 10 cents per pound was economically sound, principally because of production control, led to the 10 cent loan. This was applicable on the cotton produced in the calendar year, 1933.

The price of cotton rose steadily during 1933 and the major portion of 1934. In consequence, relatively little cotton accumulated

as a result of the 10 cent losn, the losn being far enough below the market price to permit the free movement of the staple both here and abroad.

By August 1, 1934, the world carry-over of American cotton, as a result of the cotton adjustment program and other factors, had been reduced to 10,634,000 bales. The spot price of cotton was more than 13 cents and estimates were that the carry-over as of August 1, 1935, would be considerable less than 8,000,000 bales.

These factors led to an increase in the loan on cotton from 10 cents to 12 cents. The conditions extremely favorable to the producer were continued. The grower took no risk whatever and stood to gain by the amount that the price of cotton increased above the loan value.

It is true that up to this time, the 10 and 12 cent cotton loans have proved of value to American cotton producers. They were justifiable as emergency measures during the period before the economic revival had manifested itself in demand for cotton. In this period, the loans resulted in an increase in farm income which could not have been brought about in any other way. This statement, however, is concerned not with past justification but with the future consequences if the 12 cent loan policy is continued.

Unfavorable developments resulting from the 12 cent loan during the cotton year which ended August 1, 1935, have convinced officials of the Department of Agriculture, the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, the Commodity Credit Corporation and other agencies involved that an extension of the 12 cent loan to apply to the crop produced during the calendar year, 1935, would be extremely unwise both from an economic and a political standpoint.

On August 1, 1935, spot cotton covered by outstanding government loans exceeding market value amounted to 5,086,849 bales. Loans of 12 cents a pound on 5,086,849 bales of cotton represent more than \$300,000,000. If the loan had been held at 10 cents a year ago, the total of outstanding loans would be far smaller than it is.

Even with the loan, the price of spot cotton declined below 12 cents during the cotton season which ended August 1. It has fluctuated recently at a price between 102 and 112 cents.

In view of present conditions and crop prospects, all indications are that an extension of the loan would result in the continued increase in the amount of cotton covered by federal loans. Any forecast as to

the amount of eventual accumulation would be in the nature of a guess but it is not unlikely that the government might begin the next cotton year with loans exceeding market value outstanding on 8,000,000 belos of cotton.

Economic disadvantages of 12 cent loan.

Heavy additions to stocks of losn cotton in the 1934-1935 cotton year is only one of the remifications of the losn policy that has caused apprehension. Among other effects of the 12-cent losn are:

- 1. It doubtless contributed to some extent to the decline of American cotton exports which totaled only 4,800,000 bales in the 1954-1955 cotton year as compared to normal exports of approximately 8,000,000 bales. The loan increased the normal price disparity between American and foreign growths. A statistical analysis indicates that about 1,000,000 bales of the decrease in exports may be attributed to the effects of the loan. It takes only a slight disparity between American and foreign prices to penalize the American farmer in the export market.
- 2. The loss contributed to the decline in world consumption of American cotton. Consumption of American staple decreased about 2,400,000 bales during the past season, while consumption of foreign growths increased about 2,400,000 bales.
- 3. The loss stimulated foreign production for the 1935-1936 cotton season.

The Sureau of Agricultural Economics reports that the 1935-1936 screage abroad would not have increased had the price of American cotton been 10 cents per pound during the past season. Loss of foreign markets is a source of continued attack on the Administration. The existence of the loan conceals the fundamental causes of decline in our foreign trade and plays into the hands of the political opponents of the Administration.

- 4. The loan contributed toward the restriction of purchases by domestic mills because it distorted relationships between spot prices and futures prices and between various months in the futures markets, and interfered with hedging to protect normal manufacturing operations.
- 5. The government faces a loss, not only on the principal of the losms made but the carrying charges on the cotton are accruing at the rate of \$1,700,000 per month.
- 6. The loan hangs over the market as a price-distorting factor, even though the government had pledged itself not to call the

loans at least until after February 1, 1936. In addition to its effects upon the spot and futures markets, the cotton is a price depressing influence because the trade feels it eventually must move into trade charmels.

7. Due to government holdings of staple lengths from 7/8" to 1" middling, stocks of cotton of desirable qualities in the hands of cotton merchants are approaching an irreducible minimum. During recent months there have been frequent reports that cotton merchants have been forced to refuse orders because they were unable to obtain the qualities of cotton desired. Less than 2,000,000 bales of the 9,000,000 bales of American cotton carry-over on August 1 were in trade channels.

Political dangers of 2 cent loan.

Over a considerable period, economic and political considerations are of necessity closely parallel; that is if they are sound. In the long run, sound economics is good politics. The ultimate political disadvantages of the 12 cent loan far outweigh its temporary political advantages.

The administration will need the support of the South much more in 1936 than at present. The government can make a 12 cent loan on the 1935 cotton crop with political advantage only if it is prepared to make another 12 cent loan a year hence on the 1936 crop.

If 12 cents is loaned on the 1935 and 1936 crops--or even on the 1935 crop, perhaps--the government probably will have such a large investment in cetton, and so much cotton on its hands, that the loans will become the same kind of a political liability that the Federal Farm Board's cotton and wheat loans followed by purchases, turned out to be in 1932.

Political repercussions in the South in 1936 would be intense if, as in 1932, the government again in 1936 should be forced by public sentiment against a tremendous federal investment in cotton to abandon its loan policy and let the price drop. The electoral votes of Georgia and Louisiana alone might be decisive in a hard fought campaign. The cotton program has been assailed in both states by Governor Talmadge and Senator Long, both of whom may actively oppose the Administration next year. A breakdown in the cotton program might enable them to win both states away from the Administration.

It is true that a policy which involves no loan, or a loan which would allow cotton to move freely to market, may cause some grumbling for a time this year. It would, however, probably insure

a price for the staple for 1956 which would be satisfactory to the majority of Southern producers at the time when existence of favorable public opinion will be vital.

Even if the South could be held in line politically by 12 cent loans in 1935 and 1936 the result elsewhere might offset any advantage in the cotton growing section.

The producers of other commodities may logically be expected to interpret the rate of the cotton loan as the yardstick for the rate on commodities which they produce. Already considerable pressure has developed for loans on corn, cats, ryo, barley and wheat. The Commodity Credit Corporation points out that if loans were made on the 1935 corn crop equal to those made on the 1934 crop (55 cents per bushel) there would exist the probability that the Treasury might lose hundreds of millions of dollars. Such losses would be enormously costly from a political as well as economic point of view.

If the 12 cent loan is made, producers of other commodities will be justified in demanding similar high loans. Should these loans not be forthcoming, their resentment would be likely to express itself at the polls. An extension of the high commodity loan policy to other crops would duplicate on a magnified scale the disastrous economic and political experience of the Farm Board.

Resentment has been aroused against the entire adjustment program in some industrial sections. This is particularly true in New England where the decline of the textile industry has been erroneously blamed upon the cotton processing tax.

Another 12 cent loan, with possible extension of the policy to other commodities, would inevitably intensify opposition where the benefits of the agricultural policies are not immediately apparent. The unwise economic policies involved in the loan would become glaringly apparent in the midst of the presidential campaign—too late to take effective remedial steps.

The circumstances which make a 12 cent loan a temporary political asset are the circumstances which force such a loan to become a tremendous political liability later. In other words, a natural price recovery relieving the loan of price-fixing characteristics would have all the political benefits of a loan without any of its political dangers.

Effect on issue of constitutionality.

The Supreme Court probably will pass upon the constitutionality

of the Bankhead Act before the next term of court is over. There is grave doubt about the result.

The outcome of the 1956 election might easily turn on the question of whether public support goes to the President on the one hand or to the Supreme Court on the other, if the court should precipitate this issue by sweeping decisions against New Deal measures.

If such a situation should develop, it would be vital to the Administration to have the issue clear cut. The existence of a 12 cent loan on cotton might confuse the issue seriously. If the 12 cent loan were not in effect and the Supreme Court declared the Bankhead Act unconstitutional, the whole of Southern Agriculture might be instantly aroused against the Court. But with the 12 cent loan, the Administration might be forestalling the very reaction upon which it depended. Cotton prices would be sustained temporarily through the crutch afforded by the loan. The furmers would be unable to see the damage done them. Their response might be apathy instead of indignation.

Consequences of invalidation of the Bankheed Act.

It is entirely possible that the Bankhead Act may be declared unconstitutional before the next cotton planting season. This Act was written primarily as a safeguard for the voluntary program. The feeling was that the inducements created as the price of cotton rose would cause evasion of the voluntary program to an extent that would mean its breakdown unless a penalty was imposed.

The difficulty of keeping production within bounds without the Bankhead Act would be intensified if the 12 cent loan is continued. In other words, the price peg would make it to the advantage of a great many growers to evade the restrictions of the voluntary program. The producers would know the price of cotton before the crop was planted, assuming, of course, that continuation of the 12 cent loan in 1935 would make imperative its extension in the 1936 election year. The farmers might plant every available acre intending to sell one big crop at a pegged price to the government before being overtaken by the inevitable market collapse. Without the Bankhead Act, the production control basis of the loan would be gone.

Lacking the Bankhead Act, we could not get rid of a heavy accumulation of government controlled cotton without tremendous leases to the government, the growers and the textile and giming industries.

Keeping in mind that the Bankhead Act may very probably be held invalid by the Supreme Court it is highly important that all

possible steps be taken to prevent a further accumulation of cotton. An adverse decision on the Bankhead Act probably would have a decidedly bearish effect upon price. Provided further acquisition of cotton stocks is prevented, however, the government would be in a position to turn this situation to its political advantage, with a different form of help to the South. The Agricultural Adjustment Administration could increase benefit payments to growers who cooperate and comply with their contracts. This would offset to a substantial extent the loss resulting from the price declines. The original theory of the Adjustment Act was to reward cooperating growers with benefit payments that would compensate for the lack of parity price.

Most of the pressure, or at least a large portion of it, that is being applied for the loan comes from political sources. The senators and congressmen who are demanding a loan, however, can not be depended upon to accept the blame for failure. The blame will rest upon the entire Roosevelt Administration.

The 12 cent loan for the 1935 crop.

The 1935 cotton crop is now estimated at 11,798,000 bales. The world carry-over of American cotton is about 9,000,000 bales, making a total estimated supply for the 1935-1936 season of approximately 20,800,000 bales. Of this supply more than 5,000,000 bales is included in the 12 cent loan and producers' pool stocks. In addition the producers' pool has nearly a million bales of futures contracts on which it can call for delivery, thus bringing the government financed holdings to nearly 6,000,000 bales. This leaves only 14,800,000 bales of "free" cotton. This quantity is barely sufficient for consumption and carry-over purposes during the 1935-1936 season and if this quantity is further reduced by another 12 cent loan the inevitable result will be a reduction in exports and consumption of American cotton and further stimulation of production and consumption of foreign growths of cotton.

In view of the present supply and consumption outlook, it appears that even without a price-pegging loan, the farm price of cotton during the 1935-1936 season will average about 11 to 112 cents. This price would bring producers a much larger gross income from cotton during 1935-1936 than that which was obtained on the smaller crop of 1934.

It is doubtful if a 12 cent loan would increase average prices to producers by as much as 1 cent per pound during the 1935-1936 season. Undoubtedly at present a loan psychology is dominating the cotton market and a 12 cent loan would probably have some price raising effect in the early fall months just as it tended to support prices for atime last fall. Before the year is over, however, the

fundamental conditions of supply and demand would determine prices and it is probable that prices would break below the 12 cent level, as they did in the past season.

The most important price effect of a loan is the raising of spot prices and near month future prices above the levels of the more distant futures prices. This forces merchants and mills to take a loss on cotton which they carry under hedges. As a result, merchants and mills cannot afford to buy cotton in the usual manner. This was an important factor in the reduction in exports hast year. While a loan tends to support prices early in the season, therefore, it also tends to check exports and consumption, and the larger stocks at the end of the season tend to depress prices.

It is difficult to estimate the quantity of cotton that might be added to the holdings under government loans if a 12 cent loan were put into effect this year. It is possible that between 2,000,000 and 3,000,000 bales would be added to the government holdings and world consumption of American cotton might be reduced by as much as 1,000,000 to 1,500,000 bales below what it would be without a loan.

It is entirely possible that by the end of the 1935-1936 season the stock of government financed cotton would be in the neighborhood of 8,000,000 to 9,000,000 bales.

It is doubtful that any production control program in 1936 could offset the effect of these accumulated supplies, and therefore it is probable that a loan in 1936 would be necessary to prevent a more serious price decline at that time. By the beginning of the 1936-1937 cotton year the cotton now held will cost the government approximately 14 cents per pound including carrying costs. On the 8,000,000 bales of spots and futures for which the government would be accountable, therefore, it would have a potential loss of \$40,000,000 for each cent that the price at which this cotton could be liquidated was below 14 cents per pound.

A possible alternative.

Under the circumstances, it is essential to find some strong alternative to continuance of the 12 cent loan. One alternative would be a 10 cent loan, supplemented by additional payments to cotton producers from funds made available under the amendments to the Agricultural Adjustment Act.

The Jones amendment to the Adjustment Act Amendments which has now been accepted by both houses of Congress earmarks 30 percent of the customs receipts into a special fund which amounts to approximately \$92,000,000 for the present fiscal year.

This fund is available to "(1) encourage the expertation of agricultural commodities and products" by several methods, including "payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for domestic consumption".

A proposal has been made that the reduction of the loan to 10 cents be accompanied by additional payments of 1 cent a pound or possibly more on that part of the grower's crop which is used for demestic consumption.

This alternative to the present arrangement undoubtedly would result in a sharp increase in exports and would thus carry out the purposes of the amendment.

The average amount of cotton used for domestic consumption is approximately 40 percent of production for the 1928-1932 period. This is designated as the domestic allotment by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. The Administration and the Department of Agriculture have the figures on the domestic allotment of every grower who is cooperating in the cotton adjustment program. Thus, little time would be consumer in arriving at the amount due each producer if the additional payment is decided upon.

I am inclined to believe that this supplement to a 10 cent cotton loan would provide a workable solution of our problem.

For example, the growers would receive about \$30,000,000 additional if a one-cent payment is decided upon; \$60,000,000 if a payment of two cents per pound is thought feasible. Our economists point out that with these additional payments, the total income to cotton producers in 1935 would be approximately as much as it would be if all the cotton were placed under a 12 cent loan or if the farm price were pegged at 12 cents.

A 12 cent loan, as has been pointed out, would act as a price peg for the 1935 crop. Studies made by Department economists indicate that the removal of this peg will result in average farm prices for the 1935 crop of around 11 or 112 cents.

A price of 112 cents a pound, as compared to 12 cents, represents a diminished income of about \$30,000,000; a price of 11 cents a difference of approximately \$60,000,000.

Furthermore, a large portion of this additional payment would go to share-oroppers and other tenants who cultivate the land for a portion of the cotton crop, since the landlord and tenant would share in the payment as they share in the copp.

Under the suggested arrangement, a share-cropper who produced cotton for half of the crop would receive \$50 of a \$100 payment.

I believe also that the combination of a 10 cent loan with

98

additional payments would go far toward tempering the disappointment Southern producers might feel if another 12 cent loan is not forthcoming on the 1935 crop. The goal of the Agricultural Adjustment Act is a fair exchange value for cotton and other agricultural commodities. As I have said, the logical course to pursue is to allow the price to seek its natural level and to compensate producers with additional benefit payments.

The plan I have outlined has shortcomings and faults from an economic standpoint but in my opinion it is infinitely to be preferred to another 12 cent loan. I can not too strongly urge that we refrain from repeating fundamental errors, once they are revealed. Otherwise, I do not believe the Agricultural Adjustment Administration can endure.

Still another alternative is the suggestion that the 12 cent loan be made available only to the small producer. For our purposes a small producer may be defined as one whose Bankhead Act allotment is five bales or less. It would not be practical, in my opinion, to extend the loan to growers whose a lotment is more than five bales.

Our statisticians estimate that about 800,000 bales would be eligible to a 12 cent loan if the loan were made available to growers with an allotment of two bales or under. About 380,000 of the over 2,000,000 cotton producers would be affected and around \$50,000,000 would be needed to finance the loan.

The emount of cotton which would be affected ascends sharply after the two-bale allotment is passed. If the loan were extended to producers whose allotment is five bales roughly between 4,000,000 and 4,500,000 bales would be eligible. A third of the crop might be accumulated by the government on this basis.

An extension of the 12 cent loan privilege to small producers has possibilities which warrant careful consideration. Pending further study, however, I make no recommendation but simply present the facts as we see them.

It must be kept in mind that many of the larger producers of cotton in the South have farms and plantations that are heavily mortgaged as the result of economic conditions since the War. Those without the scope of the loan might feel keenly that they had been discriminated against.

The motive of the proposal to limit the I2 cent loan to small producers is sound and commendable. But due to be nature of the financial relationships between many landlords and tenants, one likely result would be that not a few landlords would acquire large blocks of

government money under the names of their small tenants and sharecroppers.

To summarize: Leaving aside the proposal for a loan to small producers only, it appears that a 10 cent loan with an additional payment to cooperating producers on their domestic consumption allotments in lieu of a 12 cent loan, would tend to (1) prevent an unnecessary and undesirable reduction in exports and consumption of American cotton, (2) reduce potential losses to the government on additional accumulations of loan cotton, (3) protect growers' income, (4) prevent to an extent the advantage foreign growers would gain at the expense of our growers, and (5) put the government in a stronger position to deal effectively with the cotton adjustment program and price situation in the fall of 1936 and thereafter than it will be if burdened by the additional stocks that it may accumulate under a 12 cent loan this year.

Sincerely yours,

Mawallace Secretary.

desplicate copy Confidential

Hom. Henry Morgenthen, Jr.,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Dear Mr. Secretarys

A brief resume of some of the principal factors which have affected outton prices and marketings since March, 1935, may aid you in understanding our position on the Commodity Credit Corporation cotton loan.

Summary of government stops in past two years.

The world carry-over of American cotton on August 1,1985, was 11,586,000 five hundred pound bales as compared to the normal carry-over of between 4,000,000 and 5,000,000 bales. The price per lint pound of cotton was around six cents as compared to an average of between 15 and 20 cents since the War and a high of 55.5 cents in 1919.

At the time the Agricultural Adjustment Act became effective, an unusually heavy crop was in prospect and an emergency step was taken in plowing under approximately 10,500,000 acres which would have yielded in the neighborhood of 4,500,000 bales of cotton.

Even so, a crop of 13,047,000 balos was harvested and the price of cotton in the early full of 1983 was less than 9 cents per pound on the farm.

producer diseatisfaction and the feeling on the part of government officials that a loan of 10 cents per pound was economically sound, principally because of production central, led to the 10 cent lean. This was applicable on the cotton produced in the calendar year, 1955.

The price of cotton rose steadily during 1985 and the major portion of 1934. In consequence, relatively little cotton accumulated

as a result of the 10 cent loam, the loam being far enough below the market price to permit the free movement of the staple both here and abroad.

By August 1, 1934, the world carry-over of American cotton, as a result of the cotton adjustment program and other factors, had been reduced to 10,634,000 bales. The spot price of cotton was more than 13 cents and estimates were that the carry-over as of August 1, 1935, would be considerable less than 8,000,000 bales.

These factors led to an increase in the loan on cotton from 10 cents to 12 cents. The conditions extremely favorable to the producer were continued. The grower took no risk whatever and stood to gain by the amount that the price of cotton increased above the loan value.

It is true that up to this time, the 10 and 12 cent cotton leans have proved of value to American cotton producers. They were justifiable as emergency measures during the period before the concenter revival had manifested itself in demand for cotton. In this period, the leans resulted in an increase in farm income which could not have been brought about in any other way. This statement, however, is concerned not with past justification but with the future consequences if the 12 cent lean pelicy is continued.

Unfavorable developments resulting from the 12 cent loan during the cotton year which ended August 1, 1985, have convinced officials of the Department of Agriculture, the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, the Commodity Credit Corporation and other agencies involved that an extension of the 12 cent loan to apply to the crop produced during the calendar year, 1985, would be extremely unwise both from an economic and a political standpoint.

On August 1, 1985, spot cotton covered by outstanding government loans exceeding market value amounted to 5,086,849 bales. Loans of 12 cents a pound on 5,086,849 bales of cotton represent more than \$300,000,000. If the loan had been held at 10 cents a year ago, the total of outstanding loans would be far smaller than it is.

Even with the loan, the price of spot cotton declined below 12 cents during the cotton season which ended August 1. It has fluctuated recently at a price between 10g and 11g cents.

In view of present conditions and crop prospects, all indications are that an extension of the loan would result in the continued increase in the amount of cotton covered by federal loans. Any forecast as to

the amount of eventual accumulation would be in the nature of a guess but it is not unlikely that the government might begin the next cotton year with loans exceeding market value outstanding on 8,000,000 bales of cotton.

Becausio disadvantages of 12 cent loan.

neavy additions to stocks of loan ertton in the 1934-1935 cotton year is only one of the remifications of the lean policy that has saused apprehension. Among other offects of the 12-cent loan are:

- 1. It doubtless contributed to some extent to the decline of American cotton exports which totaled only 4,800,000 bales in the 1924-1935 cotton year as compared to normal exports of approximately 8,000,000 bales. The losn increased the normal price disparity between American and foreign growths. A statistical analysis indicates that about 1,000,000 bales of the decrease in exports may be attributed to the effects of the loan. It takes only a slight disparity between American and foreign prices to penalize the American farmer in the export market.
- 2. The loss contributed to the decline in world consumption of American cotton. Consumption of American staple decreased about 2,400,000 bales during the past season, while consumption of foreign growths increased about 2,400,000 bales.
- 3. The loss stimulated foreign production for the 1985-1986 cotton season.

The Dureau of Agricultural Moonomics reports that the 1935-1936 screege abroad would not have increased had the price of American cotton been 10 cents per pound during the past season. Loss of foreign markets is a source of continued attack on the Administration. The existence of the loan conceals the fundamental causes of decline in our foreign trade and plays into the hands of the political opponents of the Administration.

- 4. The loan contributed toward the restriction of purchases by domestic mills because it distorted relationships between spot prices and futures prices and between various months in the futures markets, and interfered with hedging to protect normal manufacturing operations.
- 5. The government faces a loss, not only on the principal of the losss made but the carrying charges on the cotton are accruing at the rate of \$1,700,000 per month.
- 6. The loan bengs over the market as a price-distorting factor, even though the government had pledged itself not to call the

loans at least until after February 1, 1935. In addition to its effects upon the spot and futures markets, the action is a price depressing influence because the trade feels it eventually must now into trade channels.

7. Due to government holdings of staple lengths from 1/8° to 1° middling, stocks of cotton of desirable qualities in the hands of cotton marchants are a proaching an irreducible minimum. During recent months there have been frequent reports that cotton merchants have been forced to refuse orders because they were unable to obtain the qualities of cotton desired. Less than 2,000,000 bales of the 9,000,000 bales of American cotton carry-over on August 1 were in trade channels.

Political dangers of 2 cent loan.

Over a considerable period, economic and political considerations are of necessity closely parallel; that is if they are sound. In the long run, sound economics is good politics. The ultimate political disadvantages of the 12 cent less far outweigh its temperary political advantages.

The administration will need the support of the South much more in 1936 than at present. The government can make a 12 cent loan on the 1935 cetten crop with political advantage only if it is prepared to make another 12 cent loan a year hence on the 1936 crop.

If 12 cents is loaned on the 1935 and 1935 crops—or even on the 1935 crop, perhaps—the government probably will have such a large investment in cetton, and so much cotton on its hands, that the loans will become the same kind of a political liability that the Federal Farm Board's cotton and wheat loans followed by purchases, turned out to be in 1952.

Political repercussions in the South in 1936 would be intense
if, as in 1932, the government again in 1936 should be forced by
public continent against a tremendous federal investment in cotton
to abandon its loss policy and let the price drop. The electoral
votes of Georgia and Louisiana alone might be decisive in a hard fought
compaign. The cotton program has been assailed in both states by
Governor Talmadge and Senator Long, both of whom may actively oppose
the Administration next year. A breakdown in the cotton program might
enable thermto win both states away from the Administration.

It is true that a policy which involves no loan, or a loan which would allow cotton to move freely to market, may cause some groundling for a time this year. It would, however, probably insure

a price for the staple for 1956 which would be satisfactory to the majority of Southern producers at the time when existence of favorable public opinion will be vital.

Even if the South sould be held in line politically by 12 cent loans in 1936 and 1936 the result elsewhere might offset any advantage in the cotton growing section.

The producers of other commodities may logically be expected to interpret the rate of the cotton loan as the yardstick for the rate on commodities which they produce. Already considerable pressure has developed for loans on cern, cats, rye, barloy and wheat. The Commodity Credit Corporation points out that if loans were made on the 1955 corn crop equal to those made on the 1954 crop (55 cents per bushel) there would exist the probability that the Treasury might lose hundreds of millions of dollars. Such losses would be enermously costly from a political as well as economic point of view.

If the 12 cent loan is made, producers of other commedities will be justified in domanding similar high loans. Should these loans not be forthcoming, their resentment would be likely to express itself at the pells. An extension of the high commedity loan pelicy to other crops would duplicate on a magnified scale the disastrous economic and pelitical experience of the Para Board.

Resentment has been aroused against the entire adjustment program in some industrial sections. This is particularly true in New England where the decline of the textile industry has been erromously blaned uppen the cotton processing tax.

Another 12 cent losm, with possible extension of the policy to other commodities, would inevitably intensify expectation where the benefits of the agricultural policies are not immediately experent. The unwise economic policies involved in the losm would become glaringly apparent in the midst of the presidential campaign—too late to take effective remedial steps.

The circumstances which make a 12 cent loan a temporary political asset are the circumstances which force such a loan to become a tremendous political liability later. In other words, a natural price recovery relieving the loan of price-fixing characteristics would have all the political benefits of a loan without any of its political dangers.

Effect on issue of constitutionality.

The Supreme Court probably will pass upon the constitutionality

of the Bankhend Act before the most term of sourt is over. There is grave doubt about the result.

The outcome of the 1986 election might easily turn on the question of whether public support goes to the Fresident on the one hand or to the Supreme Court on the other, if the court should presipitate this issue by sweeping decisions against New Deal measures.

If such a situation should develop, it would be vital to the administration to have the issue clear out. The existence of a 12 cent loan on cotton might confuse the issue seriously. If the 12 cent loan were not in effect and the Supreme Court declared the Bankhead act unconstitutional, the whole of Southern Agriculture might be instantly aroused against the Court. But with the 12 cent loan, the Administration might be forestalling the very reaction upon which it depended. Cottom prices would be sustained temporarily through the crutch afforded by the loan. The farmers would be unable to see the damage done them. Their response might be spathy instead of indignation.

Consequences of invalidation of the Bankhead Act.

It is entirely possible that the Benkhead hot may be declared unconstitutional before the next cotton planting season. This hot was written primarily as a safeguard for the voluntary program. The feeling was that the inducements created as the price of cotton rose would cause evasion of the voluntary program to an extent that would mean its breakdown unless a ponalty was imposed.

The difficulty of keeping production within bounds without the Bankhead Aut would be intensified if the 12 cent losn is continued. In other words, the price pog would make it to the advantage of a great many growers to evade the restrictions of the voluntary program. The producers would know the price of cotton before the crop was planted, assuming, of course, that continuation of the 12 cent losn in 1935 would make imporative its extension in the 1936 election year. The farmers might plant every available acre intending to sell one big crop at a pegged price to the government before being overtaken by the inevitable market collapse. Without the Bankhead Act, the production control basis of the losn would be cone.

Lacking the Bankhead Act, we could not get rid of a heavy accumulation of government controlled cetten without tremendous losses to the government, the rowers and the textile and giming industries.

Keeping in mind that the Bankhoad Act may very probably be held invalid by the Supreme Court it is highly important that all An adverse decision on the Bankhead Act probably would have a decidedly bearish effect upon price. Provided further acquisition of cotton stocks is prevented, however, the government would be in a position to turn this situation to its political advantage, with a different form of help to the South. The Agricultural Adjustment Administration could increase benefit payments to growers who cooperate and comply with their contracts. This would offset to a substantial extent the less resulting from the price declines. The original theory of the Adjustment Act was to reward cooperating growers with benefit payments that would compensate for the lack of parity price.

Most of the pressure, or at least a large portion of it, that is being applied for the loan comes from political sources. The senators and congressmen who are demanding a loan, however, can not be depended upon to accept the blame for failure. The blame will rest upon the entire Roosevelt Administration.

The 12 cent loan for the 1985 crop.

The 1935 cotton crop is now estimated at 11,798,000 bales. The world carry-over of American cotton is about 8,000,000 bales, making a total estimated supply for the 1935-1936 season of approximately 20,800,000 bales. Of this supply more than 5,000,000 bales is included in the 12 cent lean and producers' pool stocks. In addition the producers' pool has nearly a million bales of futures centracts on which it can call for delivery, thus bringing the government financed holdings to nearly 6,000,000 bales. This leaves only 14,800,000 bales of "free" cotton. This quantity is barely sufficient for consumption and carry-over purposes during the 1935-1936 season and if this quantity is further reduced by mother 12 cent lean the inevitable result will be a reduction in experts and consumption of American cotton and further stimulation of production and consumption of foreign growths of cotton.

In view of the present supply and consumption outlook, it appears that even without a price-pegging loan, the farm price of cotton during the 1935-1936 season will average about 11 to 112 cents. This price would bring producers a much larger gross income from cotton during 1935-1936 than that which was obtained on the smaller crop of 1936.

It is doubtful if a 12 cent loss would increase average prices to producers by as much as 1 cent per pound during the 1935-1956 season. Undoubtedly at present a loss psychology is deminsting the cotton market and a 12 cent loss would probably have some price raising affect in the early fall months just as it tended to support prices for atime last fall. Sefere the year is over, however, the

fundamental conditions of supply and demand would determine prices and it is probable that prices would break below the EE cent level, as they did in the past season.

The most important price effect of a loan is the raising of spot prices and near month future prices above the levels of the more distant futures prices. This forces merchants and mills to take a loss on cotten which they carry under hodges. As a result, merchants and mills cannot afford to buy cotten in the usual manner. This was an important factor in the reduction in amports hist year. This was loan tends to support prices early in the season, therefore, it also end of the season tend to depress prices.

It is difficult to estimate the quantity of cotton that might be added to the holdings under government loans if a 12 cent loan were put into effect this year. It is possible that between 2,000,000 and 3,000,000 bales would be added to the government holdings and world consumption of American cotton might be reduced by as much as 1,000,000 to 1,500,000 bales below what it would be without a loan.

It is entirely possible that by the and of the 1935-1936 season the stock of government financed cotton would be in the neighborhood of 8,000,000 to 9,000,000 bales.

It is doubtful that any production control program in 1936 could offset the effect of these accumulated supplies, and therefore it is probable that a loam in 1936 would be necessary to prevent a more serious price decline at that time. By the beginning of the 1936-1937 cetten year the cotton now held will cost the government approximately 14 cents per pound including carrying costs. On the 8,000,000 bales of spots and futures for which the government would be accountable, therefore, it would have a potential loss of \$40,000,000 for each cent that the price at which this cotton could be liquidated was below 14 cents per pound.

A possible alternative.

Under the circumstances, it is essential to find some strong alternative to continuance of the 12 cent loan. One alternative would be a 10 cent loan, supplemented by additional payments to cotten producers from funds made available under the assentes to the Agricultural Adjustment Act.

The Jones amendment to the Adjustment Act Amendments which has now been accepted by both houses of Congress carmerks 30 percent of the coastess receipts into a special fund which amounts to approximately \$22,000,000 for the present fiscal year.

This fund is available to "(1) encourage the exportation of agricultural commodities and products" by several methods, including "payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for densatio consumption".

A proposal has been made that the reduction of the loan to 10 cents be accompanied by additional payments of 1 cent a pound or possibly more on that part of the grover's erop which is used for demostic consumption.

This alternative to the present arrangement undoubtedly would result in a sharp increase in exports and would thus carry out the purposes of the emendment.

The average amount of cotton used for demestic consumption is approximately 60 percent of production for the 1928-1932 period. This is designated as the domestic allotment by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. The Administration and the Department of Agricultural have the figures on the demestic allotment of every grower who is cooperating in the cotton adjustment program. Thus, little time would be consumer in arriving at the mount due each producer if the additional payment is decided upon.

I am inclined to believe that this supplement to a 10 cent cotton lean would provide a workable solution of our problem.

For example, the growers would receive about \$30,000,000 additional if a one-cent payment is decided upon; \$60,000,000 if a payment of two cents per pound is thought feasible. Our economists point out that with these additional payments, the total income to cotton producers in 1935 would be approximately as much as it would be if all the cotton were placed under a 12 cent loan or if the farm price were pegged at 12 cents.

A 12 cent loan, as has been pointed out, would not as a price peg for the 1935 crop. Studies made by Department economists indicate that the removal of this peg will result in average farm prices for the 1935 crop of around 11 or 112 cents.

A price of 11g cents a pound, as compared to 18 cents, represents a diminished income of about \$30,000,000; a price of 11 cents a difference of approximately \$60,000,000.

Furthermore, a large perties of this additional payment would go to share-proppers and other temants who cultivate the land for a portion of the outton crop, kines the landlord and temant would share in the payment as they share in the copp.

Under the suggested arrangement, a share-oropper who produced cotton for half of the crop would receive \$80 of a \$100 payment.

I believe also that the combination of a 10 cent lean with

additional payments would go far toward temporing the disappointment Southern producers might feel if snother E cent lean is not forth-coming on the 1935 crop. The goal of the Agricultural Adjustment Act is a fair exchange value for cotton and other agricultural adjustment Act. As I have said, the logical course to pursue is to allow the price to seek its netural level and to compensate producers with additional benefit payments.

The plan I have outlined has shortcomings and faults from an economic standpoint but in my opinion it is infinitely to be preferred to smother 12 cent lean. I can not too strongly urgs that we refrain from repeating fundamental errors, once they are revealed. Otherwise, I do not believe the Agricultural Adjustment Administration can endure.

Still enother elternative is the suggestion that the 12 cent loan be made available only to the small producer. For our purposes a small producer may be defined as one whose lankhead act elletment is five bales or less. It would not be practical, in my opinion, to extend the lean to growers whose a letment is more than five bales.

Our statisticians estimate that about 800,000 bales would be eligible to a 12 cent lean if the less were made available to growers with an allotment of two bales or under. About 380,000 of the over 2,000,000 estten producers would be affected and around \$50,000,000 would be needed to finance the lean.

The amount of cotten which would be affected ascends sharply after the two-bale allotment is passed. If the loan were extended to productive whose allotment is five bales roughly between \$,000,000 and \$,500,000 bales would be eligible. A third of the crop might be accumulated by the government on this basis.

An extension of the 12 cent lean privilege to small producers has possibilities which warrant careful consideration. Pending further study, however, I make no recommendation but simply present the facts as we see them.

It must be kept in mind that many of the larger producers of cotten in the South have farms and plantations that are heavily moragaged as the result of economic conditions since the War. Those without the scope of the lean might feel keenly that they had been discriminated against.

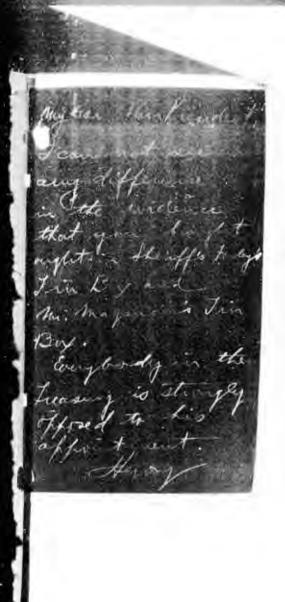
The notive of the proposal to limit the 12 cent loom to small producers is sound and commendable. But due to the nature of the financial relationships between many landlords and tenants, one likely result would be that not a few landlords would acquire large blocks of

government money under the news of their small tenents and shareoroppers.

To summarize: Leaving aside the proposal for a loan to small producers only, it appears that a 10 cent loan with an additional payment to cooperating producers on their domestic consumption allotments in lieu of a 12 cent lean, would tend to (1) prevent an unnecessary and undesirable reduction in exports and consumption of American cotton, (2) reduce potential losses to the government on additional accumulations of loan cotton, (5) protect growers' income, (4) prevent to an extent the advantage foreign growers would gain at the expense of our growers, and (5) put the government in a stronger position to deal offestively with the cotten adjustment program and price situation in the fall of 1936 and thereafter than it will be if burdened by the additional stocks that it may accumulate under a 12 cent loan this year.

Sincerely yours,

Secretary.



MEMORANDUM FOR THE PRESIDENT:

The specific reasons why I am unwilling to recommend the appointment of Mr. M. Hampton Magruder as Collector of Internal Revenue for the Baltimore District are as follows:

- 1. In 1929, he received, as legislative agent of clients, the sum of \$2500.00 from the Southern Maryland Agricultural Association for services and expenses in opposing and defeating the anti-racetrack bill in the Maryland Legislature; the sum of \$13,300.00 from the Maryland trust companies for services in procuring the passage of an amendment limiting the tax on gross receipts as applied to the banking business of trust companies in Maryland, and the sum of \$1,000 from the Susquehanna Power Company for services in opposing the Squire bill in the Senate of the Maryland Legislature, making a total of \$17,000.00. Of this amount, he reported the disbursement to twenty-three employees of a total of \$7,450.00, but, on inquiry by revenue agents, refused to divulge the persons to whom this money was disbursed, or the specific services rendered by such persons.
- 2. In October, 1930, and August, 1933, he made unexplained bank deposits of \$10,850.00, and inquiry by revenue agents as to the source of these deposits elicited the claim that "This is evidently a cash deposit of funds taken from my safe deposit box in the Riggs National Bank, where I deposited, from time to time over a period, sums in cash." The explanation made is unsatisfactory to me, not only because of its intangible characteristics, but because of the further fact that during the period of several years, ending in 1929, he showed receipts of some \$50,000.00 from clients for services, and expenses as legislative agent, whereas after that date, his reports do not disclose any such receipts. It was about that time that an investigation of Mr. Magruder's income tax returns was made, which resulted in the disallowance of claims for deduction of various legislative expenses.

The investigation of Mr. Magruder's fitness for appointment as Collector of Internal Revenue disclosed several other matters less tangible in character than those mentioned above, but tending to indicate his lack of availability for this position. Among them is the fact that he claimed to have had

dealings on only three occasions with Jimmy LaFontaine, who operated a gambling establishment in Prince Georges County for many years, in open violation of law: First, to defend him on a gambling charge; Second, to represent some of LaFontaine's employes; and Third, to prepare a deed for the transfer of real estate. The records disclose that subsequent to the occasions mentioned, Mr. Magruder sold to LaFontaine ten thousand dollars worth of bonds in the Capitol Cemetery Company, of which he was President, and collected five per cent commission. As a further indication of the character of the clients solicited by Mr. Magruder in the sale of the bonds of his cemetery company, the records disclose that he also sold \$22,500.00 worth of these bonds to a Mr. Edward L. Mahoney, of Prince Georges County, a saloon-keeper of Prince Georges County prior to Prohibition, and who, after Prohibition, was financially interested in the operations of one Joseph Kelly (deceased), who was a notorious bootlegger and smuggler of Baltimore, Maryland.

(Signed) Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Secretary of the Treasury.

(signed) Guy T. Helvering

Elmer L. Irey.

August 30, 1935.

TO THE PRESIDENT:

Section 32 of H. R. 8492 as agreed upon by the Senate and House conferees provides an appropriation for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936 of an amount equal to 305 of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period January 1 to December 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each fiscal year.

This section is highly objectionable for the following reasons:

- (1) It appropriates directly instead of authorizing an appropriation, thus denying to the President the opportunity and right to inquire into the need for an appropriation and the submission of an estimate to the Congress as contemplated by the Budget and Accounting Act; likewise it deprives the Appropriations Committees of Congress of their right to consider and pass upon the need for an appropriation.
- (2) It makes a permanent indefinite appropriation in direct opposition to the policy adopted by the emetment of the "Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1954." The following excerpt from the report of the subcommittee of the Appropriations Committee which handled the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act in the last Bongross will be interesting in this connection:

"It is maintained that neither by ethics, logic, nor by Constitutional suth ority has any one Congress the right of binding the hands of postarity by the enactment of laws mandatorily chiling for automatic withdrawnls from the Federal Treasury without amount examination, approval and supervision by succeeding Congresses. It is the conclusion of the Committee after hearing numerous witnesses that permanent appropriations are a victous usurpation and invasion of the rights of mitting Congresses; that they complicate bookkeeping in the office of the Treasurer and the Division of Bookkeeping and Marrants of the Treasury Department; make auditing in the Comptroller General's office difficult; concoal from Congress many avenues of receipts and expenditures (which in itself is an invitation to extravagance), and for lack of proper amual dieclosure, make the work of the appropriation Subcommittees conjectural and uncertain *** ."

The Committee further points out that appropriations of this character have been availed of as a means of foredlosing the right of each Congress to pass upon the appropriation needs of any project or beneficiary of this favorite device, and that by the use of them the doors of the Treasury are left wide open to administrative authorities to expend such amounts as they may door necessary at thout Congress upon recommendation of its duly constituted countttees in any wise passing either upon the element of need or reviewing the policies or purposes of those charged with the administration and expenditure of Covernment moneys.

(3) It places amountly at the disposal of a single individual a sum ranging between approximately \$90,000,000 for the fiscal year 1935 and an undetermined sum in subsequent years which, if our customs receipts aggregate as much as they did in 1927, will amount to \$180,000,000, to be

expended by him "at such time, in such menner and in such amounts" as he may determine. This is a delegation of power and authority with a vengeance; it denies the President any authority whatever over the expenditure of huge sums of money in the operation of an executive agency.

- (4) It provides for the expenditure annually for an undertermined number of years of large sums of money without any provision whatever being made for raising the revenue with which to finance such expenditures. There is a total lack of coordination between the funds that are made available and the purposes for which they are required.
- (5) It provides for expenditures not contemplated in the Budget estimates for the fiscal year 1930 and will materially increase the deficit for that year as well as materially add to the annual expenditures for each year thereafter.
- (6) The three purposes for which the fund may be used represent a new agricultural aid policy of such significance as to justify exhaustive debate and consideration in relation to the prevailing policy.

For such an important policy to become lew by the "back door" of conference committee agreement is to disregard the very fundamentals of legislative procedure.

Under the circumstances I believe the bill should be returned to the Congress without your approval to have this objectionable section removed.

prepared fry.

WCNS46

HOUSE On Cotter \$ 10

ADD CONFERENCE, HOUSE

BUCHANAN SAID THAT IF THE GOVERNMENT WERE TO MAKE WHEAT AND COTTON LOANS, IT WOULD HAVE TO MAKE ADVANCES ON SUCH OTHER COMMODITIES AS CATTLE, HOGS, RICE, FLAX, BARLEY, RYE, DAIRY PRODUCTS, TOBACCO AND POTATOES AND THIS WOULD MEAN A COST OF \$2,000,000,000 OR "MAYBE AN ADDITIONAL \$2,000,000,000."

"WHERE ARE WE GOING TO GET THAT MONEYT COTTON IS ALREADY COSTING THE GOVERNMENT 13 1/2 CENTS A POUND AND THE CARRYING CHARGES FOR STORAGE ARE INCREASING FROM \$5 TO \$6 PER BALE A YEAR," BUCHANAN SAID.

8/26--N1134A

ADD CONFERENCE HOUSE

BUCHANAN SAID THAT HE WOULD HAVE THE DEFICIENCY BILL REFERRED TO HIS COMMITTEE IF POSSIBLE AND THEN INVESTIGATE THE ENTIRE SITUATION.

"I DO NOT THINK THAT FAILURE TO ACT IMMEDIATELY ON THE BILL WOULD ENDANGER THE SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM. WE HAVE SUFFICIENT MONEY TO CARRY OUT THE PROVISIONS IN THE BILL," HE SAID.

HE EXPRESSED BELIEF THAT THIS ACTION WOULD GIVE CONGRESS A "CHANCE TO STUDY THE SITUATION" SO THAT REPORTS COULD BE MADE NEXT SESSION AND MIGHT RESULT IN STRENGTHENING THE ORIGINAL SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM.

"I STILL AM AS STEADFASTLY OPPOSED TO THE WHEAT AND COTTON LOANS,"
HE SAID.

BYRNS ALSO INDICATED THE DEFICIENCY BILL, NOW BOOSTED TO A \$500,000,000 MEASURE BY THE SENATE'S LOANS AMENDMENTS, WOULD BE REFERRED TO THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE. HOWEVER, IF THE SENATE ASKS FOR RETURN OF THE BILL SO IT MAY CONSIDER CHANGES, BYRNS PREDICTED THE HOUSE WOULD LET THE BILL GO BACK.

BUCHANAN ESTIMATED THAT IT MIGHT COST AS MUCH AS \$1,000,000,000 TO PUT THE 1 1/2 CENTS A POUND WHEAT AND 12 CENT COTTON LOAN PROVISIONS THROUGH.

8/26--N1138P

WCNS48

ADD CONFERENCE, HOUSE

"AND IF THEY GIVE ALL FARMERS THE SAME KIND OF DEAL SO ALL MAJOR COMMODITIES WOULD BE EFFECTED, IT WOULD COST \$2,000,000,000," HE SAID.

"DOES THE PRESIDENT AGREE?" HE WAS ASKED.

"NOT ONLY THE PRESIDENT BUT EVERY BODY WHO KNOWS ANYTHING ABOUT THE SITUATION.

"IT WOULD RUIN COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH TO GIVE 12 CENT LOANS BECAUSE THAT IS ABOVE THE WORLD PRICE."

HE SAID THE COTTON POLICY HAS ALREADY *PRACTICALLY SPOILED THE WORLD EXPORT-MARKET AND THAT THE RESULT HAS BEEN TO PILE UP 5,000,000 BALES BY THE GOVERNMENT.

"THIS WOULD INCREASE BY 5,000,000 BALES ANNUALLY," HE WARNED, "AND WHAT HOPE WOULD THERE BE FOR THE COTTON FARMER?"

HE SAID THAT ALTHOUGH HE PREVIOUSLY ESTIMATED THE COTTON AND WHEAT LOAN PROVISIONS WOULD BE \$393,000,000 ANNUALLY, A RECHECK SHOWED THAT THEY WOULD AMOUNT TO A MINIMUM OF \$700,000,000 AND A MAXIMUM OF \$1,000,000,000.

8/26--N1141A

ADD CONFERENCE, HOUSE

SPEAKER BYRNS INDICATED THAT HE WAS BACKING BUCHANAN "TO THE LIMIT."
"WHATEVER BUCH WANTS I'M FOR," SAID BYRNS.

"WE ARE READY TO ADJOURN RIGHT NOW," SAID BYRNS, "IT IS UP TO THE SENATE WHAT HAPPENS ON THE DEFICICIENCY BILL, NOT UP TO US."

BUCHANAN POINTED OUT THAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS THE POWER TO THROW THE PRESENT 5,000,000 BALES ON THE MARKET AND SAID THAT SUCH ACTION WOULD RUIN THE ENTIRE MARKET.

"NO POLITICAL AGENCY SHOULD CONTROL SUCH VAST POWERS BECAUSE THEY MIGHT BE ABUSED BY SOME UNCONSCIONABLE INDIVIDUAL," HE SHOUTED.

HE POINTED OUT THE GOVERNMENT DOES NOT HAVE THE MONEY TO CARRY THE PROJECTED LOAN PROGRAM THROUGH THE RFC AND DOUBTED THAT IT COULD GET IT.

"IF WE ADOPT A 9 CENT LOAN POLICY, THE BANKS COULD CARY IT, HOWEVER BECAUSE THERE IS NOT FINER COLLATERAL THAN COTTON. AT 12 CENTS, NO BANK WOULD CARRY IT AND THE ENTIRE BURDEN WOULD BE THROWN UPON THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT," BUCHANAN SAID.

"DO YOU HAVE ANY IDEA WHAT THE SENATE IS GOING TO DO ABOUT IT ALL,"
A REPORTER SHOT AT HIM.

"HELL, NO," WAS THE PROMPT ANSWER.

8/26--N1145A

WCNS44

THE FORMER FEDERAL FARM BOARD LOST \$344,900,000 IN ITS 1929-33
ATTEMPT TO STABILIZE THE PRICE OF WHEAT AND COTTON, A SENATORIAL
SUB-COMMITTEE HEADED BY SENATOR MCNARY REPORTS.

IN A BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE VOLUMNIOUS FINDINGS OF THE AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMITTEE MCNARY SAID 69 CENTS OUT OF EVERY DOLLAR APPROPRIATED FOR THAT PURPOSE HAD BEEN LOST.

HE SAID THE FEDERAL FARM BOARD FROM 1929 UNTIL 1933, WHEN IT WAS SUCCEEDED BY THE FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION, LOANED A TOTAL OF \$1,150,000,000.

THE REPORT SAID THAT "INEXPERIENCE, EXTRAVAGANCE, AVRICE AND IN A FEW CASES DISHONESTY ON THE PART OF OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF SOME OF THE COOPERATIVES INCREASED THE LOSSES."

"THE LOSSES WERE COSTLY," MCNARY SAID. "THE COMMITTEE IN ITS
REPORT HAS SOUGHT TO SUMMARIZE THE BOARD'S EXPERIENCES IN A MANNER
MOST USEFUL AS A GUIDE TO FUTURE POLICY IN FINANCING FARM MARKETING.

"THE PROMINENCE WHICH, ACCORDINGLY, THE REPORT GIVES TO THE BOARD'S LOSSES AND ITS UNFORTUNATE TRANSACTIONS OUGHT NOT TO OBSCURE THE VALUE OF THE ASSISTANCE AFFORDED BY THE REVOLVING FUND TO SCORES OF SMALLER-SCALE COOPERATIVES WHO UTILIZED IT IN GOOD FAITH AND PUNCTILOUSLY MET THEIR OBLIGATIONS."

8/26--N1131A

Report of Estimates by Chester Davis over Telephone

perience, 5 million bales of cotton would be presented as a basis for loans involving a commitment of 300 million dollars.

Cotton: RFC points out that you should have an additional 50 million dollars to cover warehousing charges. No estimate has been made of losses but 2 million bales would probably be added to Government stocks.

Wheat: Estimates 200 million bushels at an average of 80% per bushel, requiring commitment of 160 million dollars. Carry-over would probably be the poorer grades and estimates the loss would be one-half the amount.

Corn: Estimates that it would be necessary to loan 60% a bushel on 400 million bushels, making a commitment of 240 million dollars. RFC estimates 750 million bushels that might be taken in.

Davis estimates that a total of 700 million dollars would be required to take care of the program without allowing any warehousing charges, which would amount to another 100 million dollars.

Davis points out that he does not believe there is statutory
basis for making loans at the rates proposed and that if the legal counsel for the banks should so advise their clients, the entire outlay would
fell on the Government.

COPY

Taking the same percentage established by last year's experience, 5 million bales of cotton would be presented as a basis for loans involving a commitment of 300 million dollars.

Cotton: RFC points out that you should have an additional 50 million dollars to cover warehousing charges. No estimate has been made of losses but 2 million bales would probably be added to Government stocks.

Wheat: Estimates 200 million bushels at an average of 80¢ per bushel, requiring commitment of 160 million dollars. Carry-over would probably be the poorer grades and estimates the loss would be one-half the amount.

Corn: Estimates that it would be necessary to loan 60¢ a bushel on 400 million bushels, making a commitment of 240 million dollars. RFC estimates 750 million bushels that might be taken in.

Davis estimates that a total of 700 million dollars would be required to take care of the program without allowing any warehousing charges, which would amount to another 100 million dollars.

Davis points out that he does not believe there is statutory basis for making loans at the rates proposed and that if the legal counsel for the banks should so advise their clients, the entire outlay would fall on the Government.

ROTHATE OF AMERICANAL ADVANCES COMMODITY GRADUT COMPONITION

IF EXISTING COMMITMENTS IN AMENIMENTS ARE COMPLIED WITH

l. 1934 Cotton Looms

Bales now pledged with Commodity Gredit Corp.

4,450,000

Loons from R.F.C. Additional obligation " funds required to finance

\$240,425,000 36,000,000

to June 30, 1936

KIROW PLAN 76,000,00

Additional Funds

2. 1935 Cetton Louns @ 12¢ per pound

Estimated orop (belos) Bales estimated that will come

11,900,000

under this loon

4,000,000

New funds required from R.F.C. Additional funds, handling charges \$300,000,000 \$350,000,000

3. 1935 Wheat Loans @ 90¢ per bushel

Estimated crop

670,000,000

Estimated bushels coming under this loon

210,000,000

Punds required @ 90s per bushel

\$1.89,000,000

4. 1935 Corn Loan @ 60¢ per bushel

2,250,000,000 Estimated crop 2 Estimated bushels coming under

this loon

750,000,000

Punds required at 60¢ per bushel

450,000,000

DUMBARY OF REST PORTION RECOVERED

76,000,000 l. Carry 1934 Cotton Loan to June, 1936.

350,000,000

2. 1935 Cotton Loan at 12¢ per pound. 3. 1935 Wheat Loan at 90¢ per bushel 4. 1935 Corn Loan at 60¢ per bushel

ESTIMATE OF ADSTROGAL ADVANCES COMMODITY CREDIT CORPURATION

IF EXISTING COMMITMENTS IN AMERICATED ARE COMPLIED WITH

l. 1934 Cotton Loons

Bales now pledged with Consodity Gredit Corp.

4,450,000

Loung from R.F.C. Additional obligation \$240,425,000

* funds required to finence to June 30, 1936

0,000,0

Additional Funds

2. 1935 Cotton Losns 8 12¢ per pound

11,900,000

Estimated arop (belos) Bules satisated that will some under this loon

5,000,000

New funds required from R.F.C. Additional funds, handling charges \$300,000,000

3. 1935 Wheat Lorms 6 904 per bushel

Estimated erop

620,000,000

210,000,000

Estimated bushels soming under

Funds required @ 90¢ per bushel

this loss

1269,000,000

4. 1935 Corn Less # 60¢ per bushel

2,250,000,000

Estimated prop 2. Estimated bushole soming under

750,000,000

this loon Funds required at 60¢ per bushel

450,000,000

SUCCESSION OF NEW PURING ASSOCIATION

1. Carry 1934 Cotton Lorn to June, 1936. \$ 2. 1935 Cotton Lorn at 12¢ per pound.

76,003,000 350,000,000 187,000,000 450,000,000

9. 1935 thoat Loan at 90; per bushel

\$1,065,000,000

RETURNE OF ARBITTORAL ADVANCES

MINDDITY CHEDIT CORPORATION

IF RELETIES COMMITMENTS IN AMMEDICANTS ARE COMPLIED WITH

1. 1934 Cetton Leens

Bales now pledged with Commodity Gredit Corp.

4,450,000

Louns from R.F.O. Additional obligation funds required to finance

\$240,425,000 36,000,000

to June 30, 1936

Additional Punds

2. 1935 Cotton Louns @ 12¢ per pound

Estimated crop (belos) Belos estimated that will come

11,900,000

under this loss

5,000,000

Now funds required from R.F.C. Additional funds, handling charges \$300,000,000

3. 1935 Wheat Loans @ 90s per bushel

Estimated crop

620,000,000

Estimated bushels coming under this losn

210,000,000

Funds required 8 90¢ per bushel

\$1.59,000,000

4. 1935 Corn Loan @ 60¢ per bushel

Estimated grop

2,250,000,000

Estimated bushels coming under

750,000,000

this less Funds required at 60¢ per bushel

450,000,000

SUMMARY OF MER FUELS REQUIRED

- 1. Carry 1934 Cotton Loan to June, 1936. 2. 1935 Cotton Loan at 12¢ per pound.
- 76,000,000
- 1935 Wheat Loan at 90¢ per bushel 1935 Corn Loan at 60¢ per bushel

350,000,000 169,000,000 450,000,000

REPORT OF RETIRATES BY CHESTER DAVIS OVER TELEPHONE

Taking the same percentage established by last year's experience, 5 million bales of cotton would be presented as a basis for loans involving a cormitment of 500 million dollars.

Cotton: NFC points out that you should have an additional 50 million dollars to cover warehousing charges. No estimate has been made of losses but 2 million bales would probably be added to Government stocks.

Mheat: Natimates 200 million bushels at an average of 30¢ per bushel, requiring countiment of 160 million dollars. Carry-over would probably be the poorer grades and estimates the loss would be one-half the amount.

Corms Estimates that it would be necessary to loss 60¢ a bushel on 400 million bushels, making a commitment of 240 million dollars. HPC estimates 750 million bushels that might be taken in.

Davis estimates that a total of 700 million dollars would be required to take care of the program without allowing any warehousing charges, which would amount to another 100 million dollars.

Devis points out that he does not believe there is statutory basis for making loans at the rates proposed and that if the legal counsel for the banks should so advise their clients, the entire outlay would fall on the deverment.

August 21, 1935

Six more emergency agencies were put under the Bureau of the Budget today when the President signed the second Executive Order of the series of three which will be submitted to him. The agencies affected today are the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Surplus Relief Corporation, the two Export-Import Banks of Washington, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Electric Home and Farm Authority.

H.M. Jr: Morgenthau speaking.

Senator

Glass: This is Senator Glass talking.

H.M. Jr: Hello, Senator.

G: How are you, sir?

H.M.Jr: Oh, pretty well.

Mr. Secretary, about two weeks ago, maybe a little more than that, I forwarded to the President a letter of protest from the Tobacco Manufacturers Association of the country against the silver policy of the Government, pointing out what in its jumment has resulted in an almost destruction of the export tobacco trade with Japan. And they wanted an interview with the President, but the President suggested that he would send a letter to you and let you consider the matter before he would accord them an interview.

H.M. Jr: Yes.

G: I don't know whether that's been done or not.

H.M.Jr: Well, I understand - it reached me just today.

G: Yes.

H.M.Jr: See?

G: Well, if you'd be good enough to let me have a reply. The President took the position that the injury to the export trade was not due to the silver policy, but was due to the too high price at which tobacco is selling.

H.M.Jr: Yes. Well, Senator, I'll be delighted to look into it, but if it is a silver policy, what am I going to do about it?

G: Well, I don't know just rightly what you're going to do about it - rightly whether you would like to have those people come up and interview you about it.

H.M.Jr: Well, anybody that you want to send, I'm always delighted to see.

G: But, if it isn't a silver policy, I'd like you to say that.

H.M.Jr: Well, I'll look into it at once, but -

G: The President took the position that it was not a silver policy, but it was too high a price of tobacco.

H.M.Jr: Yes. Well, it's the kind of a thing - I'll look into it

myself, but it's the kind of a thing that this committee which they've just appointed to look into silver and the effects on trade that they ought to study.

G: Yes.

H.M.Jr: But, I'll have our cwn people look it over and -

G: Let me have a reply to the letter, please.

H.M.Jr: I'll do that.

G: So I can send it to those people.

H.M. Jr: I'll get you one out before the end of this week.

G: All right, thank you.

H.M. Jr: Thank you.

THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON

My dear Mr. Secretary:

August 22, 1935

I am writing to inform you that all applications for allocation of funds from the \$4,880,000,000 appropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved April 8, 1935, must be in the bands of the Division of Applications and Information of the National Emergency Council not later than Thursday, September 12, 1935, in such form that they can be presented to the Advisory Councilton on Allotments for final action at its meeting of September 17, 1935. No applications for allocation of funds will be received or considered thereafter.

It is planned that all allocations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Allotmonts up to and including September 17, 1985, and approved by no will have been acted upon by the Secretary of the Treasury and by the Comptroller Seneral prior to September 24, 1985. It is therefore directed that all governmental agencies, Federal, State, municipal, etc., be prepared on or before October 22, 1985, either to ask for bids for construction work or begin operations by direct labor (force account) on the project. Where projects are to be carried on under contracts, such contracts must be nuaried and signed on or before December 15, 1985.

Sincerely yours,

The Honorable,

The Secretary of the Treasury.

Canadian Minister Herridge:

This is Herridge.

H.M.Jr: And this is Morgenthau.

H: Good morning. How are you?

H.M. Jr: Fine.

H: Hope you had a good holiday.

H.M.Jr: I don't know when.

H: Oh, you mean to say you haven't been away?

H.M. Jr: No, no.

H: Oh, gosh. Do you mind me speaking to you personally about something

H.M. Jr: ' Go right ahead.

H: It's about that bill. I don't know whether you've gone over it yourself. It's your revenue - Liquor Revenue Bill. In the last of at setting up the right as you, Secretary of the Treasury - empowering the Secretary of the Treasury to embargo goods in respect to those parties which, you know, are in suit, the terms against which are in suit in this country. Now, I'm not asking you to come in, I just want to say this -

H.M. Jr: Yes.

We've got the bad ones cleaned up, that's all settled, you see, we made available the B-13's and got them on the road. Now, last week - I'm just saying this privately because I don't want to represent anything too officially, it appears to be improper, but last week the Bronson people, that is the seat of that big crowd, lawyer to a Canadian people came to me and asked me if I'd see if they couldn't get next to a Treasury solicitor, try to settle something, clean it up. They're doing well, you know. They just don't want to be suspect. Now, the other people, I know, have been told to do the same thing, so that's the whole picnic.

H.M.Jr: That was the Rifles?

H: No, they've cleaned up, you know.

H.M.Jr: The Rifles have - I know, they've paid.

H: Yes.

H.M. Jr: Now, the Bronsons want to do the same thing?

H: They want to come in and, you see, they haven't been sued.
There's been no claim lodged against them.

H.M.Jr: I see.

But, they came to me last week - as a matter of fact, you see, I tried to talk to them and talk to you. I told them that our advice was the Government could represent I said, if I were in your shoes I'd get busy and get this darm thing cleaned up. I said, the Treasury's well disposed toward my government and we shouldn't have any difficulty.

H.M. Jr: That's right.

H: There's no persecution enter into anything like that.
They're just business claims and they said, by God, we don't see why you fellows don't pay it; you've got lots of money.

H.M. Jr: That's right.

Well, they've been coming backwards and forwards and gradually getting their nerve up and I think they've had some bum advice. They've been told, you're not to disclose a hand. I said, that's all damm nonsense, you go down there and ask to see one of the Treasury lawyers and you'll find them perfectly fair and talk business; see where you're getting on then. I said, don't leave your people in terror here. Well, as I say, Phillips came in to me last week and said, I-den't-think-yeu'll would you mind getting me an entree down there. I said, I don't think you'll have any trouble, but I'll think it over and see what can be done. Now, as soon as they move - the Walker people have been very reluctant, but they will have to move, too. You see, they can't take a chance of these fellows getting a prior settlement to them. And that's your whole works.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

H: Now, what I'm just afraid about this whole thing, frankly, is that I'll be up to Canada. Bennett opened up the records and you can imagine the ties to it, the political pressure to keep them shut and these big money interests raising hell. Well, he just said, no. He said, Henry Morgenthau and I have been friends; we're going to clean up this damn smuggling thing and that's all there is to it.

H.M.Jr: Who said that?

H: Bennett.

H.M.Jr: Oh.

H: And I told him that - I said, well, I think you deserve quite a bit of credit for opening this up just before an election because all this other bunch goes right dead against him then.

H.M. Jr: Yes.

H: But, that's the situation. And I said to him, now you open this up and the Treasury's getting no under treatment, they won't ask for more and in the course of time they will ask for more.

H.M. Jr: Yes.

H: But, I said, I think as a rule you ought to get the thing amicably adjusted. You shouldn't have any nonsense and I said, we've got a bigger deal on now and we're working together.

H.M. Jr: Well, what did the P.M. decide?

H: Well, he gave all this stuff, you know.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

H: And that was done for the Rifle claim. As soon as we made our books available to your people, the Rifle people came rushing through and settled.

H.M. Jr: I see.

H: And so that's all cleaned up. But, the only two real people now standing are the Walkers and the Bronsons.

H.M. Jr: Grand.

H: I suppose solely to Central Canadian business.

H.M. 5r: Well, I get the gist of your conversation and I'll talk it over with Oliphant.

H: Yes. It's just - I'll just tell you this, old man, this last business - I'm just afraid - I just don't want to have it be said, oh well, damm it all, we - I just put my neck out to help those fellows and the thing, I believe, that will clean up - putting it that way, it's just taking these fellows by the throat and putting them out of business. I know that the Treasury wants the source of this thing, but I honestly believe - speaking to you privately - that we can get much further ahead and I will definitely tell these people - I'll tell you right now personally - I'll tell these people that my advice is to get in and get a settlement right at once.

H.M.Jr: I see.

H: And the Bronsons are anxious; they've been phoning you this week to know that they can come down and what I can fix up.

H.M.Jr: Well -

H: As soon as they show their noses here, the Walker's will come right in on top of them.

H.M.Jr: I get you. Well, I appreciate it and your call is most helpful.

H: I thought I'd better tell you that because I really think we're getting on to this stuff, you know it?

up, I think

H.M.Jr: Yes. We'll have it cleaned/from what you tell me over the phone.

H: Oh, yes, those fellows will come right in. They want to settle, they just don't want to peddle over this. They want to do business in a nice friendly way. And Bennett has been so pleased over this thing, that I'm just terrified that this clause, you know, might knock him out.

H.M.Jr: Well, let me look into it right away.

H: Thanks, old man.

H.M. Jr: Thank you.

H: Goodbye.

August 23, 1935. Friday.

McCormack: Hello, Mr. Secretary. How are you?

H.M. Jr: How's Mr. McCormack?

McC: Pretty well, thank you.

H.M.Jr: Good.

McC: Listen, on our Immigration Building up in Boston -

H.M.Jr: Yes.

McC: My thought is we may need that bad.

H.M.Jr: Well, Mrs. Roosevelt wrote me about it. Somebody from up your way asked her - some person, I don't know - some

woman?

McC: I don't know.

H.M.Jr: And I wrote her here just two days ago in explanation why we couldn't - and I'll be glad to send you a copy of that.

McC: Well, now - I've looked into the matter somewhat. You see, we've only - out of the sixty million dollars, we've only got a million dollars in Massachusetts.

H.M.Jr: But, you're getting five for a new court house.

McC: Oh, no. For what?

H.M.Jr: For a new court house or some kind of a building in Boston.

McC: Oh, no, no, no. No, we haven't - why, 1933 is the last time we got anything. You're talking about the new addition down at the South Station.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

McC: Why, that was 1933.

H.M.Jr: Well, let me do this, will you? Let me send you a copy of this thing that I had prepared and if it doesn't make horse sense, call me back.

McC: Well, I can tell you now, it doesn't because I've seen it.

H.M. Jr: Oh, you have?

McC: Yes.

H.M. Jr: What's that woman's name?

McC: Well, she's Commissioner of Immigration, Mary Ward.

H.M.Jr: Yes, that's the girl.

McC: A former National Committee woman.

H.M.Jr: Yes, it doesn't make sense?

McC: No, no, because in your statement - whoever gave - they gave him this information. You said that four billion some odd hundred thousand dollars for the new addition to the Post Office or supplement to the Post Office at South Station in 1935 - that was given in 1933.

H.M.Jr: Oh.

McC: Two years ago. I know, I made the price for it, and it was given - that's two years old. Well, I -

H.M.Jr: I haven't handled any of these things and Admiral Peoples will handle them up on the Hill there with Buchanan and that's the way they've been handled.

McC: Yes, but no, you're misinformed on that; that's two years old. That's 1933.

H.M.Jr: Well, may I do this -

McC: Yes.

H.M.Jr: Peoples is out of town, but let me call his office and tell him to get in touch with you tomorrow.

McC: I've talked with Peoples a couple of times, Mr. Secretary.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

I talked with him about two days ago - only a few days ago and he realizes the situation and everything, but he's just negative and when you what's the use of talking with a man who's negative.

H.M.Jr: Well, I'll see you any time you want to.

Well, here's the situation. You see, we're just - I'll tell you frankly, we're first time - I don't - in my district there's fifty thousand democratic, but the other boys are in bad shape. And you take sixty million dollars ahead are in bad shape. And you take sixty million dollars ahead are in bad shape. And you take sixty million dollars ahead are in bad shape. And you take sixty million dollars ahead are in bad shape. And you take sixty million dollars ahead are in bad shape. And you take sixty million dollars ahead body admits they need, with the six Governors behind it and body admits they need, with the six Governors behind it and the entire Democratic delegation of all New England - Senators and Representatives behind it, they're asking to explain, you know that.

H.M.Jr: Well, I'll be glad to talk to Peoples again.

McC: Yes, but on the - naturally if I were in your position, on

the information you've received - a billion from Massachusetts and four billion already given, some odd hundred thousand given this year, public tuildings, you'd say, well, Massachusetts has more than its share.

H.M.Jr: Yes, that's the way it looks.

McC: But it was two years ago that the four billion some odd hundred thousand was allocated, see?

H.M.Jr: Yes.

McC: That's on the Percel Post Building. That's the new Parcel Post Building they're building at the South Station. That's a two-year old allocation.

H.M.Jr: Well, you know more about it than I do. Let me look into it.

McC: All right, Mr. Secretary. How are you otherwise?

H.M.Jr: Oh, I'm ready for a little rest.

McC: I don't blame you. I'm going away tomorrow morning - Mrs. McCormack and I - up to the White Mountains.

H.M.Jr: Good. I'll leave word that when Peoples comes back, he should talk to you.

McC: I'll tell you this much. He'll have to - if you find that what I told you is correct and if you're satisfied with the situation that we're struggling and staggering as we are with the whole New England Delegation behind -

H.M.Jr: I know.

Hoo: - the six Governors, why, you'll probably have to put a little pressure on Admiral Peoples because I talked with him and I talked with

H.M.Jr: Yes. Listen, I hear we got a rule on our Customs brokers.

McC: Yes, yes, we have. In fact, I stayed over especially today.
I was going to leave this morning, but I decided to stay over
with the hope that it'll come up.

H.M.Jr: Is it going to come up now?

McC: Well, probably - I'm in hopes it'll come up some time this afternoon.

H.M.Jr: There's some bad boys down here trying to fight it.

McC: Yes, no question about it. They're just unwise, they're just foolish to do that.

H.M.Jr: Yes, there's some bad boys down here,

McC: I tried to reason with them, tell them it was very good, but they don't want to have their books looked at and I den't know why they shouldn't when they're -

H.M.Jr: Well, hell, if they don't let us look at them this way, Congress will certainly give it to us another time and make it more severe.

McC: Exactly; that's what I told them.

H.M.Jr: Yes. Tell me, is the Federal Alcohol Control thing dead?

McC: Yes, it looks that way.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

McC: Here's the story, so you'd know now: I suggested to Doughton an out. We're willing to strike out the hotels and cafes - out of the bulk sales, understand?

H.M.Jr: Yes.

McC: That would leave bulk sales to the wholesalers for rebottling purposes who take out a rectifier's permit - that's all
right and allow bulk sales for the consumer for
his own use. Now, then, on the Independent Agency, I suggested that they establish an independent agency in the
Treasury Department. Don't you see?

H.M. Jr: Well, I've kept my nose clean on that, you know.

MeC: I know you have. But, of course, the whole thing started out wrong. I'll tell you frankly, it started out where we were with you fellows and we thought that there was a fight between the Treasury and Choate, and we worked with you and after we worked with you then we found out that you and Choate were in harmony and it left us in a bad position.

H.M.Jr: I sec.

McC: have it go along. That's just the whole story.

H.M.Jr: I'm sorry.

McC: Now, on your bulk sale, Fuller is sore and -

HeM. Jr: He's sore?

McC: Well, he's gone along and we've trimmed his tail down a lot and then here's the story. When you're sitting in the Committee there and you have a lot of things yourself and the fellows go along with you, you can't dump them overboard.

H.M.Jr: I see.

McC: You see, I'm telling you frankly - I don't give a damn one way or the other, but Fuller's gone along and in the committee like that there's a little group - there's been a half dozen of us who were out in the cold for quite a little while before we compelled them to recognize and we had a talk with them so we all got you in trouble. And then in that half dozen there was a few of us who had a little - enough nerve to go over to play poker. Don't you see?

H.M.Jr: I get you.

McC: I'm telling you frankly and we're - I'm in a position where I can't dump this fellow overboard - talking to you confidentially - and some others are in the same position because he's gone along with us, as a matter of fact.

H.M.Jr: I see.

McC: Now, we're trying to reduce it to a minimum and a minimum - it seems to me that would be a damn good minimum - the wholesaler from rebottling purposes who take out a rectifier's license.

H.M.Jr: Well - because it's pretty late and I'm just curious. I've kept out of it now since I was up that one night and set up four bottles on the table.

McC: Well you - of course, he - you handled him well. (Laughing)

H.M.Jr: (Laughing) That was a funny one.

McC: And you treated him well, too. When he said he was just bullying along - aw, now, be a good sport. You just handled him
perfect. You - when he didn't want to admit it, you know - he-

H.M.Jr: I said, oh, come on, be a good sport.

McC: That's it - be a good sport. No, you could have rubbed it in, but you didn't do it.

H.M.Jr: No.

McC: Well, you handled him well all along the line.

H.M.Jr: Well, thank you. Well, have a good time.

McC: Well, thanks, Mr. Secretary.

H.M.Jr: And I'll talk to Peoples.

McC: All right, thank you.

H.M.Jr: Goodbye.

H.M. Jr: Oh, I'm fine.

Thomas E. Dutch

Dewey: You have a case against a gentleman known as Judge Schultz.

H.M.Jr: I've heard of him, but you're wrong, the case -

D: The jurors have said that you have a big case, haven't they?

H.M.Jr: We - Department of Justice.

D: That's right.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

D: I take it all back.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

D: All of us.

H.M. Jr: Yes.

D: The only two men who know that case are I, because I got the indictment and Judge Rosenbloom because he's worked on it ever since.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

D: And Judge Rosenbloom is the one man who has been available and who knew the case who has not been allowed to try it. Everybody else has. Rosenbloom is coming on my staff-

H.M. Jr: Good.

D: - as soon as I can get him.

H.M. Jr: Who is he working for now?

D: What?

H.M.Jr: Who is he working for now?

D: He's still an Assistant United States Attorney.

H.M.Jr: Oh, I see.

D: Then on both of those trials they didn't let him run them so they didn't get conviction, which is best, but they were so badly handled, between you and me, that they couldn't get a conviction, according to the information which I get all around.

H.M.Jr: Yes.

D: Well, now I'm a State Officer now and I'm inclined to think -

we've spent a lot of time on law and there are a lot of legal questions which are pretty serious, but I'm inclined to think that we ought to risk trying to get him on the state charges.

H.M.Jr: Well, I don't know the thing, but they tell me - this is - I haven't got - that the state pulled an awful boner here a couple of weeks ago when they let him get out of their juris-diction.

D: Well, he wasn't coming anway.

H.M.Jr: He wasn't - but, I mean, I was told they pulled an awful boner when they let him go.

D: The reason they did that was that they decided they could get him for a much larger tax. I spent the morning with Graves - State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance -

H.M.Jr: Yes, Mark.

D: - who is, as you know, a very decent able fellow -

H.M.Jr: Very.

D: - and he was the man who made that decision and I'm sure it was made in the very best of faith and probably right.

H.M.Jr: Well, now what do you want out of me?

I wanted to talk with you about the prospect of our going ahead. I've discussed it with Graves at length and he's crazy to have us go ahead here. The Governor wants it, too, also. I talked with him this morning. Before doing anything of the kind, however, I feel that you've been so swell about this that I didn't want to even lift a finger until I had it cleared from you.

H.M.Jr: Well, now I appreciate that and I think the thing to do is let me switch you over to Oliphant.

D: But, the matter of - it's chiefly a matter of policy.

H.M.Jr: Yes, well, I don't - I don't know enough about it - why don't you talk to Oliphant and then he'll come in and talk to me. We'll give you a decision.

D: All right, sir, fine. I'd be very happy to.

H.M.Jr: Let me switch you over to Oliphant, see?

D: All right.

H.M.Jr: Just a second.

D: Burely.

Operator: Hello.

H.M.Jr: Give Mr. Dewey to Mr. Oliphant, will you?

O: Yes, sir.

H.M. Jr: Thank you.

WILLIAM STEEL STATES

FOR THE PRESS

mout 26, 1935

CAUTION:

For release in the afternoon newspapers of Monday. August twenty-sinth.

Please safeguard against pressure releace.

STEPHEN & REY issistant Secretary to the President

The Prosident has addressed the following letter to:

The Secretary of Agriculture The Secretary of Commerce The Secretary of the Interior

The Attorney General

The Secretary of Labor

The Secretary of the Navy

The Secretary of State The Secretary of the Treasury

The Secretary of Mr

President, Civil Service Commission

Director, Emergency Conservation Verk Chairman, United States Employees' Compensation

Comission

Administrator, Hesettlement Administration Administrator, Rural Electrification Administrator of Voterans' Affairs

Administrator, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration

administrator, Nor's Progress Administration

"I am writing to inform you that all applications for allocation of funds from the 4.880,000,000 uppropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved April 9, 1935, must be in the hands of the Division of Applications and Information of the Entional Emergency Council not later than Thursday, September 15, 1935, in such form that they can be presented to the Advisory Committee on Allotrents for final action at its meeting of September 17, 1935. No applications for allocation of funds will be received or considered thereafter.

"It is planned that all allocations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Allotments up to and including September 17, 1935, and approved by me will have been acted upon by the Secretary of the Treasury and by the Comptroller General prior to September 24, 1935. It is therefore directed that all govern-mental agencies, Federal, State, municipal, etc., be prepared on or before October 22, 1935, either to ast for bids for construction work or begin operations by direct labor (force account) on the project. There projects are to be carried on under contracts, such contracts must be awarded and signed on or before December 15, 1955."

The following letter has been given Secretary Tokes as Administrator of Public Works:

"I am writing to inform you that, with respect to Public Works funds available for carrying out the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act, as scended, I desire that all future applications for allocations and all cancellations, rescissions and modifications of previous allocations be submitted to the Advisory Committee on Allotmente, to be acted upon in the same manner and to the same extent as that Committee acts with respect to allowations made under the Zaergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

"All applications for allocation of any funds must be in the hands of the Division of Applications and Information of the National Emergency Council not later than Thursday, September 13, 1925, in such form that they can be presented to the Advisory Committee on Allocaents for final action at its meeting of September 17, 1935. No applications for allocation of funds will be received or considered thereafter.

"It is planned that all allocations recommended by the Advisory Cormittee or Allotments up to and including September 17, 1930, and approved by me will have been acted upon by the Secretary of the Treasury and by the Comptroller General prior to September 24, 1935. It is therefore directed that all governmental agencies, Joders 1, State, municipal, etc., be prepared on or before october 22, 1935, either to ask for bids for construction work or begin operations by direct labor (force account) on the project. There projects are to be carried on under contracts, such contracts must be awarded and signed on or before December 15, 1835."

In addition to the glove letters, the President has addressed Snother communication to Secretary Icine, as Chairson of the Advisory Committee on Allotments, and sent a copy of it to be Prank malker, as Executive Director of the National Energency Council;

"I am writing to inform you that all amplications for allocation of funds from the 04,880,000,000 appropriation under the Emergency Relief appropriation Act of 1935, approved April B, 1935, must be in the hands of the Division of Applications and Information of the National Emergency Council not later than Thursday, September 15, 1035, in such form that they can be presented to the Advisory Cornittee on Allotments for final action at its meeting of Reptember 17, 1035. No applications for allocation of funds will be received or considered thereafter.

"It is planned that all allocations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Allothemats up to and including September 17, 1930, and exproved by no will have been acted upon by the Secretary of the Treasury and by the Comptroller General prior to September 24, 1935. It is therefore directed that all governmental agencies, Federal, State, municipal, etc., be prepared on or before October 22, 1935, either to ask for bids for construction work or begin operations by direct labor (force account) on the project. There projects are to be carried on under contracts, such contracts must be awarded and signed as or before December 18, 1935."

Gomminications from the Frankent, therefore, have been given to the head of each Government Department or agency that has had an allocation of funds from the (4,380,000,000 appropriation.

THE WHITE HOUSE

August 26, 1935.

MEMORANDUM FOR

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Does this give the data you need in regard to the Reclamation projects? It seems to me that it is not as complete as the Army Engineers' statements. If you need more information let me know,

F. D. R.

AUG 23 1935

My dear Mr. President:

Attached hereto is a statement of a proposed construction program covering all reclamation projects, which was prepared by Dr. Mead in accordance with your request.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) HAROLD L. ICKES

The President,

The White House.

ESE WE ST WILL 9 40

DECIDE VENEZ

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Reclamation
Amounts stated in thousands; 000 omitted.

			10.00	Julion B Ca.C.	M TH CHORDEN	L D D D D L L						
	1	1	1	7.00		1	Amount					
State	Project	Purpose	3	Public ;	Emergency Relief		for	To constant				
	1 2703000	rurpose	340		allocations			Remarks				
				LITOURGUE	allocations		sefulumit:					
						Ü						
ONTINUATION OF EXISTING PROJECTS:												
July more								•				
(A) PROJECTS ON WHICH WORK IS NOW IN PROGRESS						и						
1115	TH PUBLIC WORKS AL	LOTMENTS:	11			н	4					
all Camila.	All-American	Diversion Dem, Wain		9,0001	15,000	0.	11,500	Appropriations authorized by				
THE COMMENT	Canal	Canal and structures		3,000	25,500			Boulder Canyon Act.				
	Klamath - Tule	Laterals, drainage,		251	135	5		Construction of Tule Lake Divi-				
	: Lake Division	: ato.			-22	4		sion commenced in 1916;				
	1		9					\$2,500,000 already expended.				
		1						and the second second				
dabo	Boise	Drainage of irrigated	4	LO	160	01	1-0	To complete drainage which				
L. Carrier	to the same	lands						; water users have agreed to				
								repay.				
	1	4		0.0				Long of Carlotte and Carlotte and				
Contame	Frenchtown	Canal system		180	60	01		P.W.A. allotment insufficient				
	(P			100		2		to complete.				
	Sun River	Canal enlargement,		600	71	51		To complete construction pro-				
		: spillway gates,				ч		s wided for under repayment				
	Transaction .	laterals, structures		+ 1000		ě		Estimated cost \$2,000,000 for				
	Chain Lakes	Dam and reservoir		1,000		м	-	which P.W.A. allotment was				
	Storage		80			ь		available; \$1,000,000 impounds				
		•				н		the \$1,000,000 now available				
			м			-		insufficient to complete.				
								President by memo to Bureau of				
								: Budget stated that additional				
				1				1 \$1,000,000 should be obtained				
						1		from P.W.A.				
		1			1 3.50			Man Year Bart Strate Strategy				
Oregons	Deryhae	(Canals, laterals,	4	5,000	1,50	ю,		To replace P.W.A. allotments				
		: structures				Ų,		rescinded.				
	.Vele	Dem, canale, etc.		1,000:	34	-	-	To complete project for which a Poweds alletment is not				
	1					ы		sufficients				
	k -	1	W	1.		ď		76265 DAIG 11/35				
						-						

Utahi	: :Ogden	Dem, canals and	3,000	500:	- To complete project for which
		tructures	,,,,,,,	2001	P.W.A. allotment was not
	1	1			sufficient.
	Provo River	Dam, canals and	1,000:	3,000	6,000 P.W.A. allotment \$2,700,000 of
	1	1 structures	.,000	9,000	which \$1,000,000 impounded;
	1				: \$3,000,000 is requested to
		7			restore impounded P.W.A.
					allotment and an additional
					#1 700 000 to provide a series
	OF THE STREET				: \$1,300,000 to provide a one-
	rMoon Lake	Dams, canals, etc.	1 200	ala	s year program.
		india, canals, etc.	1,200	sho.	- To replace P.W. 4. impounded
					a money and complete project.
ashington.	Grand Coules Dem	Power dam - Bass for	15.000	02 000	on me to the second of the sec
	torein contee Dem		15,000:	23,000	22,000 (See Columbia Basin project
		n high dam		-	under "New Projects" for
	. W D A	dentities of the sec			firrigation features.)
		(Completion of high de		- 1	106,000,
		and power development:			- · · · ·
Secret Comment	Constant of				the state of the s
youing:	:Camper-Alcora	Dams, power, censls	7,000	10,000:	3,000:P.W.A. allotment originally
		,	4		1 \$22,700,000 or sufficient to
		1		1.0	complete the project;
		1	1.0		: \$10,700,000 rescinded and
	A.			1.0	1 \$5,000,000 impounded.
drama.	Maria and a comment	1			
Various	Colorado River	: Investigations and :	100+	2501	To complete investigations
	Investigations	1 Surveys		-	authorised by Boulder Canyon
				- 6	1 Aot.
	1		4		
	Secondary	Investigations and		2501	- This type of work carried on by
	projects	t surveys			annual appropriation from
		1			general treasury and Reclamati
					fund. Several P.W.A. allotsen
	1				made for similar purposes.
	9				made for almitter purposes.
	-	:	14, 1151	EE 150	151 500
			THE THOU	וטפגוננ	151,500 t

. 6

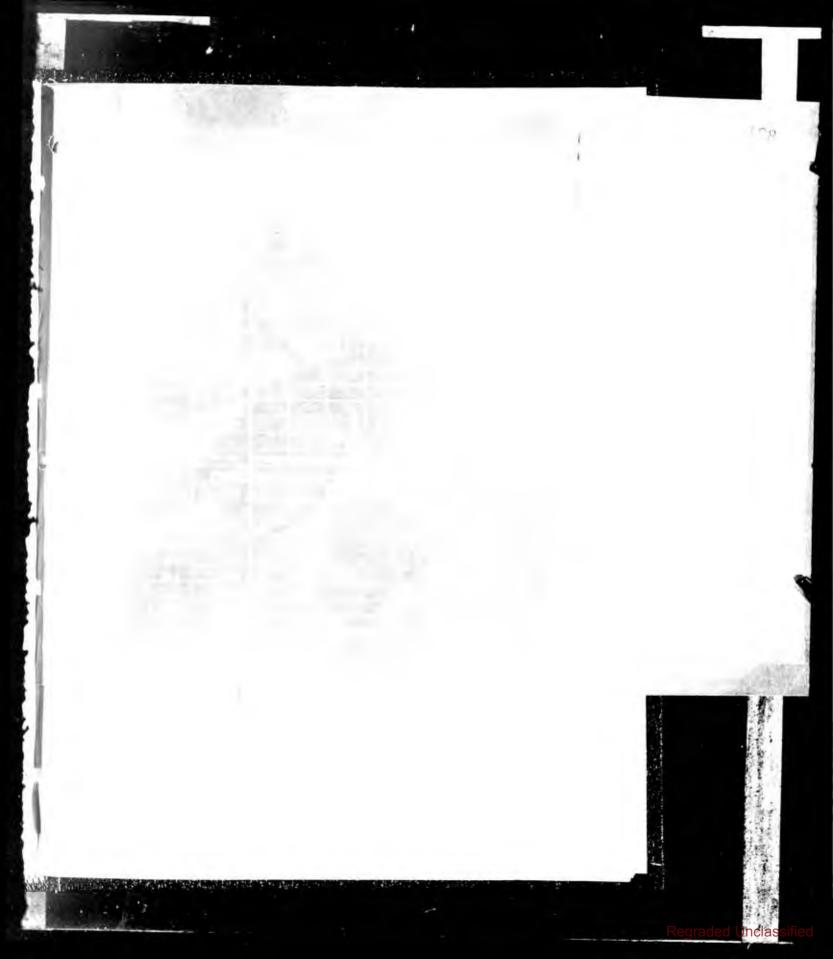
(B) PROJ	ECTS CONSTRUCTED OF	PARTIALLY CONSTRUCTE				
	WORK AT PRESENT IN	PROCEETES	Dr. I		10	
2 40	WORLD RI PRESENT IN	PROGRESSI		121		1
Arizona	Salt River	Market of the San San San		19.7		
20000	CORIC MIVOR	Dame, spillways, et	C. 1	191	4,500:	Project originally constructed
	×		1.		101	: from Reclamation fund; esti-
					41	imated cost of work proposed
	3			110	- 40	: \$6,8LL,000; the amount request-
			100	1		ed will complete dam.
ACCURAGE.	The second second	1	. 1	10	. 10	
Colorador	Grand Valley	Pumping plant, cana	0.11	0.1	200)	Completion of pumping unit,
	1	1 otas	100	111	- 6.	for which common facilities
				1.0	1	s costing \$734,000 are available.
-0.00	1	The second second	1	16		
Iasho:	Boiss - Payette	Canalo, laterals,			1,000;	Estimated cost of entire divi-
		s structures for gray	ttv:			sion \$4,900,000; the allotment
		Innds	1	100	100	requested will complete irri-
	4					gation system for 32,000 scres
	•	1				of gravity lands; storage and
		9.	3			power facilities constructed.
	Boise - Arrowrock	Repairs to dam	9		600	Pomor Inditition deliberated
		1	2	100	-	
Montena	Bitter Root	Reconstruction and		100	200	:Estimated cost of rehabilita-
		enlargements of ir	1-1	100	37.07	tion work \$375,000; \$200,000
		gation system				will complete useful work.
				- 7.		WILL COMPLETE GENTLY WORK.
New Mexico:	"Corlebed	Reservoir	- 0		1,500	1117 CONT. 100 CO.
	- Contained	130001 1011			1,5001	Allocation requested will
						i complete additional storage
						reservoir.
	231 Bearing	The state of the s			2.0	A second second second
SOFTH DEROGRA	Belle Fourche	Drainage		**	701	To complete drainage work which
	1			3.5		water users have agreed to
	1	£				a repay.
Con a const	Course of Common I	Short of the same	4	10		
ashington:	Yakima - Storage	:Parapet wall and		E -1	280:	aTo complete storage reservoirs.
	Terror Burn	* spillways		1		And the second s
	Yakima - Roza	(Canal and distributi	on		5,000:	6,634: For additional construction to
		s system	1		100	s utilise existing storage.
		1		E-	116.00	The state of the s

-6-

. . .

Tyoning it	Riverton	Reservoir and canals		1111	4 00.5	the same water
1,000		IREBETTOIT ENG CENTIL		1.5	1,000:	To complete \$4,770,000 is
						necessary; the allocation
	1					requested will provide storage
						s and extend laterals for a com-
	Shoshone -	Canal and distribution			1 500	plete operating unit. 5,000;Additional construction to
	Beart Mountain	system			1,500:	utilize existing storage.
		i oyotea				i dellite exterint protect.
				_	-	
Total :	for Existing Proje	ote		100	15.850:	11,634:
			1	111		
NEW PROJEC	TS		101	1.0	1.0	
	Taranta .		10	-	10	and the said of the said of the said
Arizonas	:G11:	Canals and distributio	73.4	100:	2,000:	18, LOO. P.W.A. allotment available for
	1	: system				: investigations authorized by
	¥1	1			X .	Boulder Canyon Act.
A. 24 A	Parties and the	Landon and State of the		4	and the	Unit and a category
California	Contral Valley	Reservoir, sansl, etc.			50,000	Entire development estimated
			1			: at \$170,000,000; the alloca-
						tion requested will complete
		*				r useful units of the proposed
						development.
Montena	Buffalo Rapida	Diversion dam, cenals		201	1,000	P.W.A. allotment made for
IO/HC SIGN	spullato vabide	and laterals		241	1,000	: surveys and investigations;
		I will Trioleta		250		estimated cost of feecible
						project not yet available.
						braden non her stattmore.
New Mexico:	-Caballa	Caballo Dam		100:	900:	Reclamation part for construct-
HOW MEDICOL	TORONIZO	TOWNSTIO DAM		1001	3001	ing high dem.
			2			ang magn same
Oregon	Burnt River	Reservoir			5001	
or a Cont	Deschutes	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		501	1,000	P.W.A. allotment for surveys
	1	2		-		and investigations.
	4.	1		10	1	
Tezns	Colorado River	Flood control		1	5,000:	:Flood control portion.
				0.0	20	
Washington	Columbia Basin	Economic Surveys	1	181	250	208,000 Irrigation part of Columbia
	1		1			Basin project.
10 (20)		A. a.		270	30,920	226,400

	1				
D	. 1	1			
Summary		1	1.0	1	
Continuation of Existing projects					
(a) Nork now in progress		44, 245,	55,150:	151,5001	
(b) For commencement of additional construction		100:	15,850:	11,6341	
New projects		2701	30,9201	226,400:	
				1	
	1		1	1	
	-	44,515	101,920;	491,454:	
	1		1		The second second



COST PER MAN YEAR OF NON-PEDERAL PROJECTS

Compiled from Reports of Bureau of Labor Statistics
"Relative Cost of Material and Labor in P. W. A. Construction"-R249
"Monthly Labor Review"

	P. W. A. 54 Buildings		: P. W. A. : 16 Water and : Sewer Projects		: P. W. A. : Total		: P. W. A. : Miscellaneous : Projects : Jan-Dec., 1934 :		R. F. C. Miscellaneous Projects Apr.1934-May 1935	
	Amount	1	: Amount	3	Amount	1	: Amount	1	Amount	1
Contract Price	1,875,000	100	1,045,000	100	2,920,000	100	217,200,000	100	69,490,000	100
Payroll on Job	505,000	27	275,000	26	780,000	27	52,800,000	24	19,450,000	28
Cost of Materials	1,055,000	56	527,000	51	1,582,000	54	123,600,000	57	56,540,000	55
Overhead and Wis	c. 315,000	17	243,000	25	558,000	19	40,800,000	19	15,500,000	19
Man Hours-Total	653,000		462,000		1,115,000		79,200,000		26,980,000	
" " Per Mo	. 77		77		77		77		150	
n n n Yr	924		924		924		924		1,560	
Man Years	707		500		1,207		85,700		17,500	
Cost per Men Year	2,600		2,100		2,400		2,500		4,000	



THE COUNTY IS AN ONE OF CALL OF THE ARCH. TO LESS WE SAVE OF CONTROL OF THE

					-	~					
A15 21	A TOTAL	Sectrity 10. Pre- vetilar	Prescil-	Lucr	Borr f Tork er Them	Per Dear Balter	Xet.of 7.P.4.	July	T APROTE	1.7.41	AT YEAR Bettinte
Mi-animal I d.	(1)	(2)	(3)_	(4)	160	_(o)	10	(8)	(3)	(10)	1,700
Ent. & Plant Quar.	16.7				140	90	750	1.600			1,900
Forest Service	27.0				140	96	936	1,200	900		2,000
Public Boace	500.0				130	90	1,400	1,700	1,500		1,400
Bhil Conserva	27.5				140	90	1,000	2,200			1,100
solid tors off.	.5				170	×					2,000
h Other Bureaus TOTAL	573.4	*			140	90					1.500
Contract - Centra	9.9				140	90	800				1,200
Primaries	.2				142	20	652	1,700			1,500
POTAL	10.3					90					1,500
INTERIOR-Nat. PE& AL.	d. ,7				140	50	46b	3,000	3,400		5,000
F.E. Zeconstr. Adm.	32.7						552				
TOTAL	72, 7				140	50	2,667	0,500	5,000		5,500
P PROPERTY OF	8.9				1140	50	1,027				1,500
UM-Tarde and Docks	16.3				140	90	1,169	3,300	2,400		1,200
Wareful Spreams	2.7		1		170						2,000
Osset Guard	5.3		*			50	1,355	3,000	2,400		1,500
Public Bealth Serv.	3,5	1.5			140	90	952	3,800	600		1,200
Promrenent Div.	-5				120	-	1,745				2,000
Internal Sevenne	5,1	0			140	90	1,199				1,200
Moreon and Stat.	1,2				150	90	1,199				1,200
/13- q. M. Corpe	11.5				140	75	766	2,600	5,400		2,000
Compa of Engineers - 709As	136.7		: -	-	140	60	1,739	1,300	4,000		3,000
MD. 007Vet. 14.=.		14			140	90	934	2,300	4,500		1,500
Gen. Acet. bffice	3.0				170						2,000
Civil Serv. Comm.	.3				170						2,000
Direct Belief	540.0										30u
Norice Prog. Att.	345.=				145	20	779				1,500
Civ. Conserv. Porps	522.9					29	1,050				1.100
Burni Slee, Ada.	1.3				170	10	2,042				4,000
pattle Youth Am.	26.7						m				
Hotettlement Adm.	130.7				145	30					2,000
P. T. A. Tomne & Gr.	74+0				130	25	1,451				2.500
F.Y.A. Brasi	195.1				130	56	4,639				4,300
la, in Bun. & Causon &	l.				170						2,000
oct_ Beschrock S.er PCTA	1,049,0				1.7%						2,000
GRAID DITA	P.630.5										

Totale Products a right with the million and any entation to metatakase with Remiteting . I.

The mile may be in a right.

The mile of the control of the co

Washington

FOR RELEASE, MORNING NEWSPAPERS, Monday, August 26, 1935.

Press Service No. 5-64

The Secretary of the Treasury, on behalf of the Federal Farm Mortgage
Corporation, is today offering to the people of the United States \$100,000,000,
or thereabouts, 1-1/2 percent bonds of 1939 of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and is inviting tenders therefor through the Federal Reserve banks. The
bonds will be sold to the highest bidders. Tenders will be received at the
Federal Reserve banks and branches thereof up to 12 o'clock noon, Eastern
standard time, on Wednesday, August 28, 1935. Tenders will not be received
at the Treasury Department, Washington.

The bonds for which tenders are invited will be dated September 3, 1935, and will mature September 1, 1939. They will not be subject to call for redemption prior to maturity. They will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed both as to interest and principal by the United States, and will be exempt both as to principal and interest from Federal, State, municipal and local taxation (except surtaxes, estate, inheritance and gift taxes). Bearer bonds with interest coupons attached will be issued in denominations of \$100, \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$100,000.

Each tender must state the face amount of bonds bid for, which must be \$1,000 or any even multiple thereof, and the price offered, which must be expressed on the basis of 100, with fractions expressed as 32ds of 1 percent in accordance with the usual practice - for example, 100-16/32. Tenders not received at a Federal Reserve bank or branch before 12 o'clock noon, Eastern standard time, Wednesday, August 28, 1935, will be disregarded. Tenders will be accepted without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and

from responsible and monaphized declars in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied in every case by a deposit of 5 percent of the face amount of bonds bid for, except where the tender is accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company. If the tender is accepted, in whole or in part, the deposit will be applied toward payment for the bonds, and if the tender is rejected the deposit will be returned to the bidder.

Tenders should be made on the printed forms and forwarded in special envelopes, which will be supplied by the Federal Reserve banks. Incorporated banks and trust companies not located in a city where a Federal Reserve bank or branch is located, may, in their discretion, submit tenders by telegram.

Immediately after the closing hour for the receipt of tenders on Wednesday, August 28, 1935, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks and branches up to the closing hour will be opened, and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible. In considering the acceptance of tenders, the highest prices offered will be accepted in full down to the amount required, and if the same price appears in two or more tenders and it is necessary to accept only a part of the amount offered at such price, tenders for smaller amounts may be accorded preference and tenders for larger amounts provated to the extent necessary in accordance with the respective amounts bid for. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right, however, to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to award less than the amount bid for, and any action he may take in any such respect or respects shall be final.

Payment for any bonds allotted on accepted tenders must be made or completed in cash or other immediately available funds on or before September 3, 1935.

The text of the official circular follows:

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

1-1/2 PERCENT BONDS OF 1939

Dated September 3, 1935

Due September 1, 1939

Interest payable March 1 and September 1

FULLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED BOTH AS TO PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS EVIDENCED BY THE STATEMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY ON EACH BOND

Exempt both as to principal and interest from all Federal, State, municipal, and local taxation (except surtaxes, estate, inheritance, and gift taxos)

1935 Department Circular No. 549 TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Secretary, Washington, August 26, 1935.

Public Debt Service

The Secretary of the Treasury, on behalf of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, offers to the people of the United States \$100,000,000, or thereabouts, 1-1/2 percent bonds of 1939 of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and invites tenders therefor, through the Federal Reserve banks.

Description of Bonds

The bonds will be dated September 3, 1935, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of one and one-half percent per annum, payable on a semiannual basis on Warch 1, 1936, and thereafter semiannually on September 1 and March 1 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable. They will mature September 1, 1939, and will not be subject to call for redemption prior to maturity.

Bearer bonds with interest coupons attached will be issued in denominations of \$100, \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$100,000. The bends will not be issued in registered form. Prevision will be made for the interchange of bends of different denominations at any Federal Reserve bank or at the Division of Loans and Currency of the United States Treasury, Washington, D. C., and through any other agency designated for the purpose by the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.

Those bonds are issued under the authority of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act, approved January 31, 1934, as amended, which provides that these bonds and the income derived therefrom shall be exampt from Federal, State, municipal, and local taxation (except surtaxes, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes).

Section 16(a) of that act contains the following provisions: "The first sentence of the eighth paragraph of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as emended, is further amended by inserting before the semicolon after the words 'Section 13(a) of this Act' a common and the following: for by the deposit or pledge of Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bends issued under the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act'."

Thus, the bends are legally acceptable to secure 15-day berrowings from the Federal Reserve banks.

Section 4 of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act, as amended, also provides as follows: ** * Such bonds shall be fully and unconditionally guaranteed both as to interest and principal by the United States and such guaranty shall be expressed on the face thereof, and such bonds shall be lawful investments, and may be accepted as security, for all fiduciary, trust, and public funds the investment or deposit of which shall be under the authority or control of the United States or any officer or officers thereof. In the event that the Corporation shall be unable to pay upon demand, when due, the principal of, or interest on, such bonds, the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to the helder the amount thereof which is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and thereupon to the extent of the amount so paid the Secretary of the Treasury shall succeed to all the rights of the helders of such bonds. * * **

Tenders and Allotmonts

Tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks and branches thereof up to 12 o'clock noon. Eastern standard time, Wednesday, August 28, 1935, and unless received by that time will be disregarded. Tonders will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington. Each tender must state the face amount of bends bid for, which must be \$1,000 or any even multiple thereof, and the price offered. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100, with fractions expressed as 32ds of 1 percent, in accordance with usual practice, e.g., 100-16/32.

Tenders will be received without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied in every case by a deposit of 5 percent of the face amount of bonds bid for, except where the tender is accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company. If the tender is accepted, in whole or in part, the deposit will be applied toward payment for the bonds, the balance to be paid as hereinafter provided. If the tender is rejected, the deposit will be returned to the bidder.

Tenders must be enclosed in envelopes, securely scaled, addressed to the Federal Reserve bank, or branch, of the district, and plainly marked "Tender for 1-1/2 percent bends of 1939 of the Federal Fern Mortgage Corporation". The Federal Reserve banks will supply printed forms and special envelopes for submitting tenders. Incorporated banks and trust companies not located in a city where a Federal Reserve bank or branch is located may, in their discretion, submit tenders by telegram, but such telegrams must be received at the Federal Reserve bank or branch before the time fixed for closing.

Immediately after the closing hour for the receipt of tenders on August 28, 1935, all tenders received in writing or by telegraph at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour (12 o'clock noon, Eastern standard time) will be opened. The Secretary of the Treasury will determine the acceptable prices offered and will make public announcement thereof as soon as possible after the opening of tenders. Those submitting tenders will be advised by the Federal Reserve banks of the acceptance or rejection thereof, and payment on accepted tenders must be made as hereinafter provided. In considering the acceptance of tenders, the highest prices offered will be accepted in full down to the amount required; and if the same price appears in two or mere tenders and it is necessary to accept only a part of the amount offered at such price, tenders for smaller amounts may be accorded preference and tenders for larger amounts provated to the extent necessary

in accordance with the respective amounts bid for. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right, however, to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to award less than the amount bid for, and any action he may take in any such respect or respects shall be final.

Payment

Payment for any bonds allotted on accepted tenders must be made or completed on or before September 3, 1935, in cash or other immediately available funds. In every case where payment is not so completed, the 5 percent deposit with the application shall, upon declaration made by the Secretary of the Treasury in his discretion, be forfeited to the Federal Form Mortgage Corporation.

General Provisions

redered Reserve banks, as fiscal agents of the United States, are authorized and requested to receive tenders, to make allotments as indicated by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Federal Reserve banks of the respective districts, to issue allotment notices, to receive payment for bonds allotted, to make delivery of bonds on full-paid allotments, and to perform such other acts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this circular. Pending delivery of the definitive bonds, Federal Reserve banks may issue interim receipts.

The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time, or from time to time, prescribe supplemental or amendatory rules and regulations governing the receipt of tenders and the sale of bonds under this circular, which will be communicated promptly to the Federal Reserve banks.

HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR., Secretary of the Treesury. The Executive Committee of the Open Market Committee of the Federal Reserve System met with the Secretary of the Treasury in his office at 11 o'clock. Those present were:

Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury,

- T.J. Coolidge, Under Secretary of the Treasury,
- R.A. Young, Governor, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston,
- W.R. Burgess, Deputy Governor, Federal Reserve Bank of New York
- G.J. Seay, Governor, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond,
- M.J. Fleming, Covernor, Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland,
- G.J. Schaller, Governor, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago,
- D.W. Bell, Assistant to the Secretary,
- G.C. Haas, Director of Research & Statistics,
- C.B. Upham.

Mr. Coolidge reported that since Friday New York dealers had sold \$35,000,000 bonds and \$35,000 of notes out of their net position and that they now hold long position of \$15,000,000. Yet they only bid for \$14,000,000 of the new issue of Farm Credit securities although their normal bid would run around \$50,000,000 to \$60,000,000.

Mr. Coolidge said that the Treasury had bought about \$25,000,000 of securities in the last two weeks.

Mr. Morgenthau said that through a misunderstanding the Treasury had bought \$3,000,000 on Monday.

Mr. Coolidge said that Devine, a New York dealer, has been around to the Farm Credit Administration to pick up \$15,000,000 of the new issue for 99.2.

Mr. Burgess said Devine is a very smart dealer -- that he had sold short in this particular instance -- that it is to his advantage

for the market to go up and down -- that he has an enormous volume of turnover.

Mr. Burgess gets Devine's position every night. He added that every dealer must be short at times but that Devine, like most of them, is more often long than short.

Mr. Morgenthau said the first thing to be decided was whether the exchange for Fourth Libertys should be announced next Tuesday or the following Monday.

Mr. Young said he preferred to have it on Tuesday. In his opinion the market will say the Treasury is afraid if we wait. He thinks the offering should be sweetened.

Mr. Coolidge said that the market is prepared for an announcement Tuesday but is not expecting it.for sure.

Mr. Burgess said that the market interpreted the Secretary's statement in his press conference a week ago as meaning that the offering would be made for Tuesday.

Mr. Coolidge was of the opinion that there was no obligation on the Treasury to make the announcement Tuesday but thought the market might be in a position to make it desirable. Reference was had to the transcript of the Secretary's press conference of August 22 in which he said that he might have something in about a week.

Mr. Burgess agreed there was no moral obligation to make the offering on Tuesday but thought the psychology of the street was as such to make it desirable. He was of the opinion that the market will not be settled until there has been an announcement.

Mr. Morgenthau stated that there was no difference from the situation of a year ago and that the dealer shelves are now clear.

Mr. Seay thought this important and was very much in favor of waiting until a week from Monday. He thinks there is a good bit of instability in the market now and that it will be better later.

Mr. Fleming said that Cleveland is not close enough to the market to have much of an opinion.

Mr. Schaller said that he voted for Tuesday and thought the sooner the offering was made, the better.

Mr. Morgenthau reported that Governor Harrison of New York had telephoned advising a delay until a week from Monday.

Mr. Haas and Mr. Bell were in favor of waiting until a week from Monday. Mr. Bell thought the market would then be in a nice position.

Mr. Upham was inclined to favor action on Tuesday, taking the view that the market would not settle until an announcement had been made.

Mr. Burgess was for announcing on Tuesday.

Mr. Coolidge said that he was on the fence -- that he was for action now if he thought we would get what we want.

Mr. Coolidge, Mr. Morgenthau and Mr. Burgess were of the opinion that it depended on how the market closed tonight.

Mr. Morgenthau said we would need \$900,000,000 to \$1,000,000,000 new money between now and first of January, and that we would need \$500,000,000 between now and October. He made two suggestions. First, that we make a conversion on Tuesday and then seek \$500,000,000 new money on October 1st, or that we would have a three-way issue with a choice of a bond or note and use the note to raise new money.

Mr. Young was of the opinion that the conversion and the new

money should be split rather than combined. He thought the Treasury ought to maintain a \$2,000,000 balance at the present time. He thinks the condition of the market is too heavy to be crowded and that the financing should be taken piece meal. There is a good deal of unrest about the Government bond market.

Mr. Morgenthau was of the opinion that this was exaggerated somewhat by the dealers and salesmen.

Mr. Burgess stated that they were barometers reflecting an attitude.

Mr. Coolidge reported that insurance companies were doing a good bit of investment buying.

Mr. Young said the small banks are trading heavier than usual.

Mr. Schaller said they regarded the market as too high.

Mr. Seay said the sales by small banks since July in his district have been much heavier than purchases.

Mr. Coolidge reported good buying by trustees and investors.

Mr. Young said there was a lot of trustee money available.

Mr. Schaller said that commercial loans were picking up some in his district and diverting money from the Government market.

Mr. Seay said the announcement on hurrying up of WPA projects was an underlying influence in market decline -- because it was thought that the Treasury would be forced to press its financing to raise new money.

Mr. Morgenthau said the purpose was exactly the opposite -to give notice that if dirt were not flying by December 15 the
projects would be cancelled.

Mr. Schaller inquired about the difference in the market now

and a week ago on notes.

Mr. Burgess said there had been a full drop of a point, that the drop in bonds had been less. He said he would favor splitting refunding from new money subject to being able to get a satisfactory ticket. He thought a simple refunding offer best.

Mr. Morgenthau said he would rather get the new money first.

Mr. Burgess thought that would not be good psychology and would not settle the market -- that they were expecting a conversion offer.

Mr. Coolidge and Mr. Seay were of the opinion that the rate is more important than the maturity.

Mr. Morgenthau gave them his ideas as follows: Tomorrow after the market closes decide whether the offering should be Tuesday or the following Monday. In any event combine the refunding with the cash offering and then give the market a rest. He explained that Mr. Coolidge was in favor of resuming auction offerings if the long term bonds went up.

Mr. Coolidge interposed to say that this was on the theory that we would get a better investment and a better average price if not in too big offerings.

Mr. Morgenthau said that he would like to have as long a bond as he could get for 2-3/4% with at least half a point profit, with a 5 year note as an alternative for conversion privilege, the note to be also used for new money.

Mr. Burgess suggested a 4 year note. He said a 1-1/2% note maturing early in 1939 would be nice.

Mr. Bell said that a 1-1/2%, 4 year note would be better for the

Treasury then a 1-3/4% 5 year note.

Mr. Morgenthau said that he was open to argument on that.

All but Mr. Morgenthau adjourned to Mr. Coolidge's office for further discussion.

Mr. Coolidge explained his theory. He said that all but 000 \$4,000,000,of the Federal debt is due or callable by 1946. He dislikes to sell anything maturing prior to 1946. He would like to keep selling the 2-7/8ths of 1955-60 every chance until all are out that the market will take. He seeks a better distribution of maturities. He even thought of giving the holders of called Fourth Liberties the option of a note or the 2-7/8ths of 1955-60. He does not like to wait until December to get the next lot of new money. He would prefer to get it when needed by the auction method. He referred to the fact that anything under 12 years piles up maturities, but that is probably where the conversion will have to go. If there is an option he thinks we better get a littlecash. If there is only a 10 year 2-3/4 bond he will try for no cash, but if we offer a note or bond he would try for some cash onthe note.

Mr. Young said there was not much difference really between making the offering next Tuesday or a week later. He thinks it is a little large to ask the market to raise \$1,500,000,000 at once.

Mr. Coolidge suggested the possibility of going to \$75,000,000 a week on bills.

Mr. Burgess said that he thought a three-way offering too much and that it would muddle the market. He made a counter suggestion of a refunding offer only on Tuesday of a 3-1/2 year, 1-1/2% note and a 10 to 12 year 2-3/4% bond. The bond is thin but thinks the note would hold it. He would ask for no cash on the note but ask

Regraded Unclassified

for cash later on a note with a better rate or on a bond.

Mr. Coolidge said that both the note and the bond would sell at a premium of half a point. He thought we might not get more than \$200,000,000 on the bond.

Mr. Burgess thought it would be \$400,000,000 to \$500,000,000, and the note is good enough to hold up the bond.

Mr. Coolidge thought it might raise the market but that we wouldn't sell many bonds.

Mr. Burgess said the market doesn't like a bond of over 10 years just now but that they will take a 10 to 12 year bond.

Mr. Young suggested that the committee report back to the Secretary that they were split 50-50 whether the offering should be Tuesday orthe following Monday but that they were in favor of refunding only on Tuesday and getting cash later. Also that they favor a 3-1/2 year, 1-1/2% note with gravy and a 10 to 12 year 2-3/4% bond priced closely. This would mean a \$500,000,000 cash offering later.

Mr. Burgess and Mr. Schaller were of the opinion that the market 2-7/8 is sour and may stay below par some time. His only desire for waiting a week is the possibility of giving an option on the 2-7/8, if for instance they go to par and a half next week.

Mr. Burgess said he thought the note might be 3-1/2 years or 4 years, depending on the market tomorrow. He said he made his recommendation out of consideration for the whole bond market, not Government financing alone. He thought the announcement on Tuesday would be a steadying influence and help basiness recovery.

Mr. Young commented that he didn't think offering on Tuesday or the following Monday had a "goddamn" thing to do with business

recovery.

The committee returned to Mr. Morgenthau's office and Mr. Young reported the program outlined above.

It was decided the leave the matter until after the market closed tomorrow, Mr. Morgenthau and Mr. Coolidge to consult by phone with Mr. Young and Mr. Burgess.

Mr. Morgenthau suggested a clause on the circular to make it possible to raise the price on the bond if it did not go too well and it was agreed that this was a good idea.

Mr. Coolidge and mr. Burgess suggested that it would be necessary to pay the coupon on the Liberties up until October 15th and begin interest on the new security on September 15th.

During the course of the meeting, there was some discussion of replacing the present stock of Federal Reserve Notes bearing a "payable in gold" clause with a new supply bearing a changed wording. It was explained that if this were done, the cost would have to be borne by the Reserve banks as the Treasury has no appropriation available.

It was reported that Governor marrison was very much in favor of the change beingmade.

Mr. Young said that his bank would do it and pay for it regardless of action taken by the other banks.

Mr. Seay said that he was reluctant to give up the old phrasing and that the expense was prohibitive anyway.

No definite conclusion was reached.

August 29, 1935

Last night, when I left Mr. Coolidge's house it was definitely decided and understood that the release on subscriptions of \$85,000,000 to the Farm Credit offering of bonds would be on the ticker at either 9'clock or just before 9 o'clock this morning, Standard Time. I was dumbfounded to learn on reaching the office this morning that Mr. Coolidge had given instructions, on request from Madison of the Federal Reserve in New York, not to give out the statement until ten minutes past 9. I told Mr. Coolidge I thought he had made a blunder, because it might prove difficult to explain why the information was held back for ten minutes.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Washington

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE, Thursday, August 29, 1935. Press Service No. 5-66

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau today announced the result of the offering by the Treasury on Monday of \$100,000,000, or thereabouts, of 1-1/2 percent bonds of 1939 of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, tenders for which were received at the Federal Reserve banks up to 12 o'clock noon, on Wednesday, August 28.

Tenders for \$85,592,000 face amount of bonds were received, of which \$85,262,000 was accepted at prices ranging from 100 down to 98. The average price of the bonds to be issued is approximately 99. Based on the average price at which the bonds are to be issued on September 3, 1935, the yield is about 1.762 to naturity, September 1, 1939.